

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.903$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

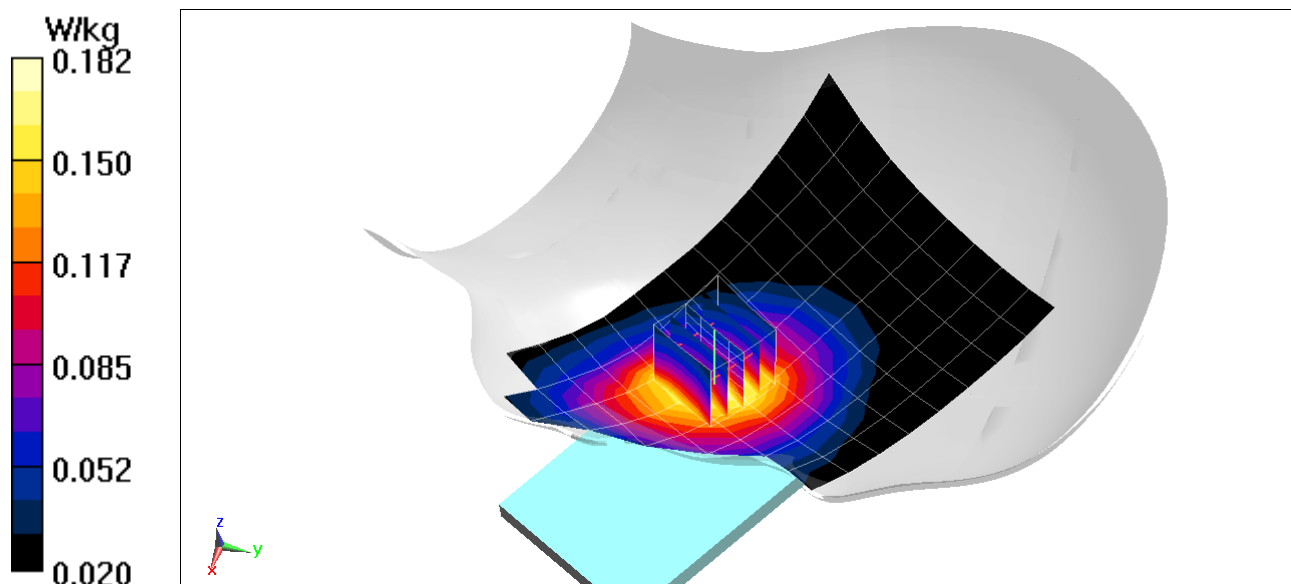
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.202 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.154 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.388 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.304$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.11, 8.11, 8.11) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

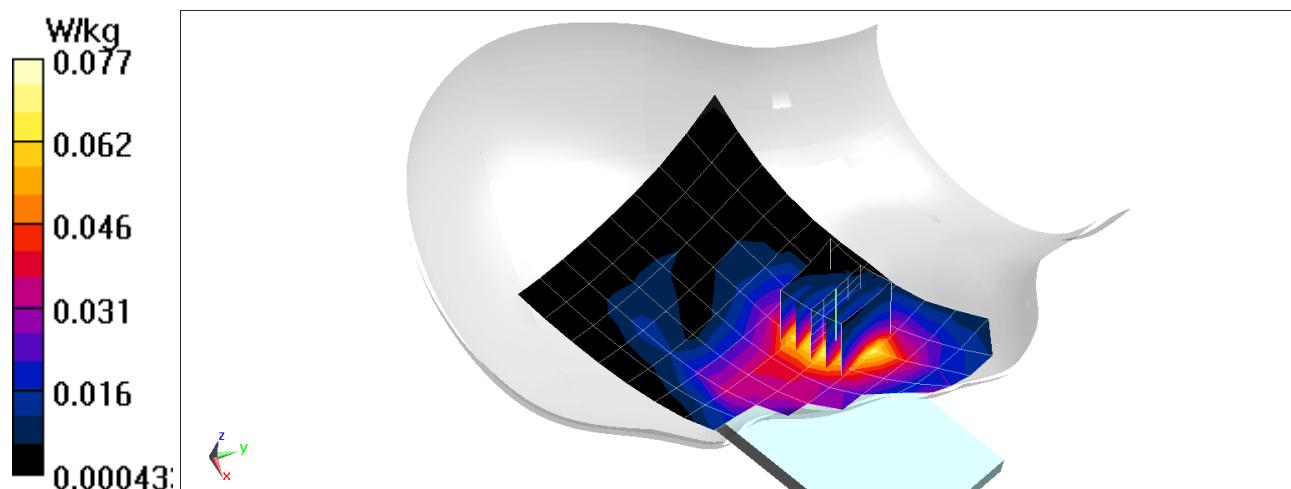
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.853 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0900 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.059 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.903$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.824$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

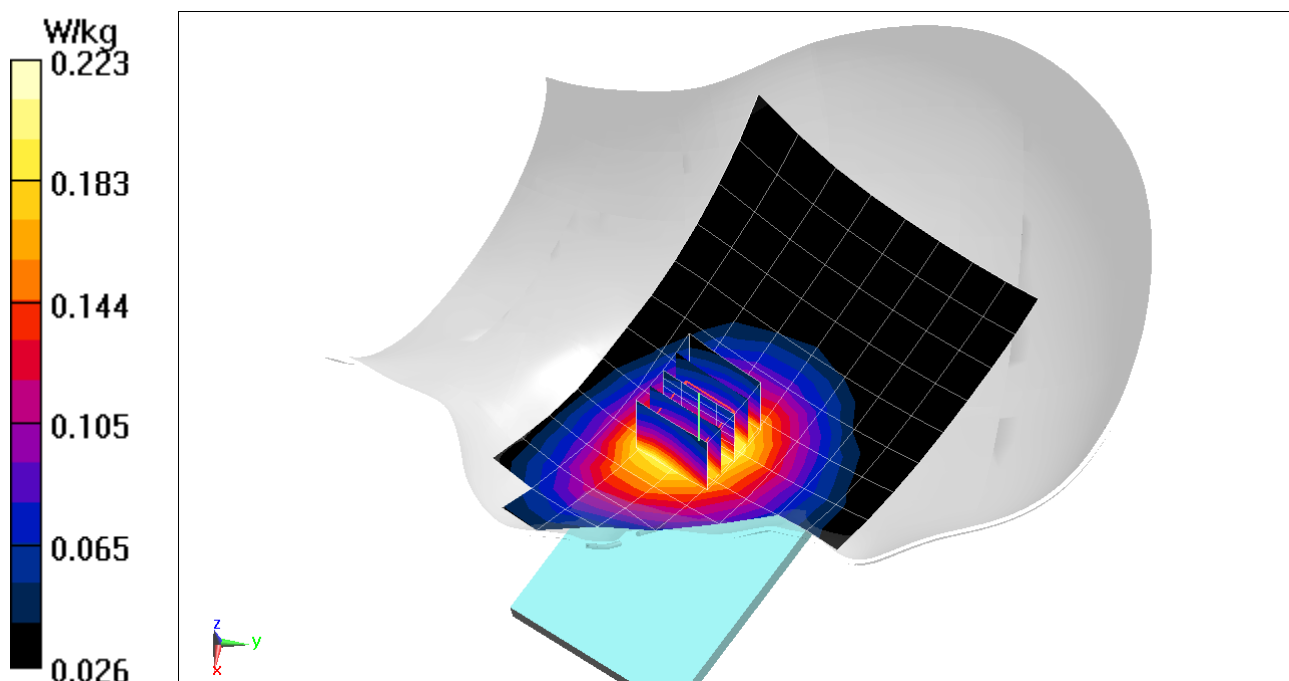
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.245 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.189 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00268

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.388 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.304$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.11, 8.11, 8.11) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

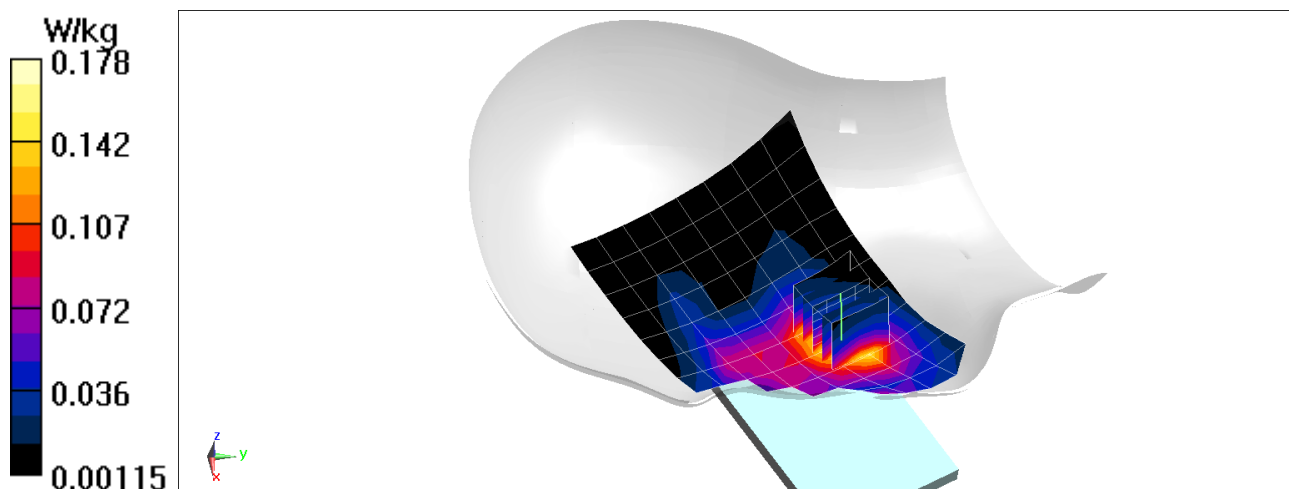
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.203 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.903$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.825$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 05/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, BC 0, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

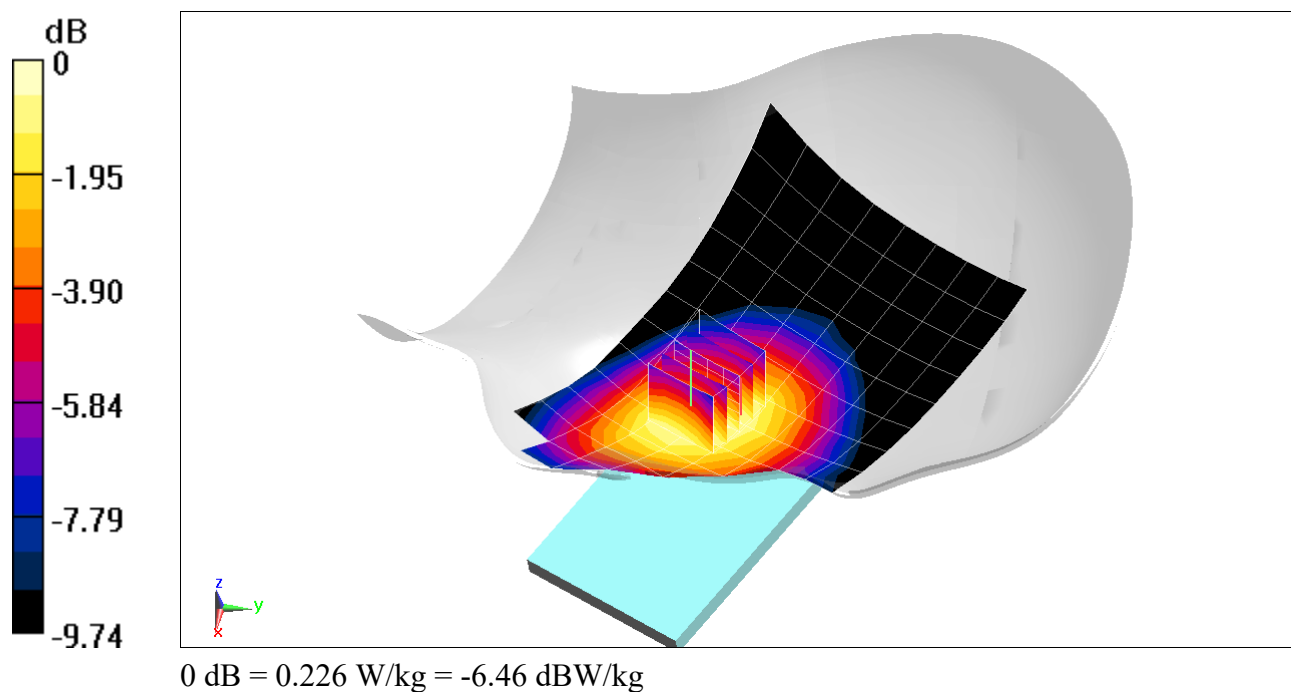
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.249 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.191 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00268

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.388 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.304$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.11, 8.11, 8.11) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

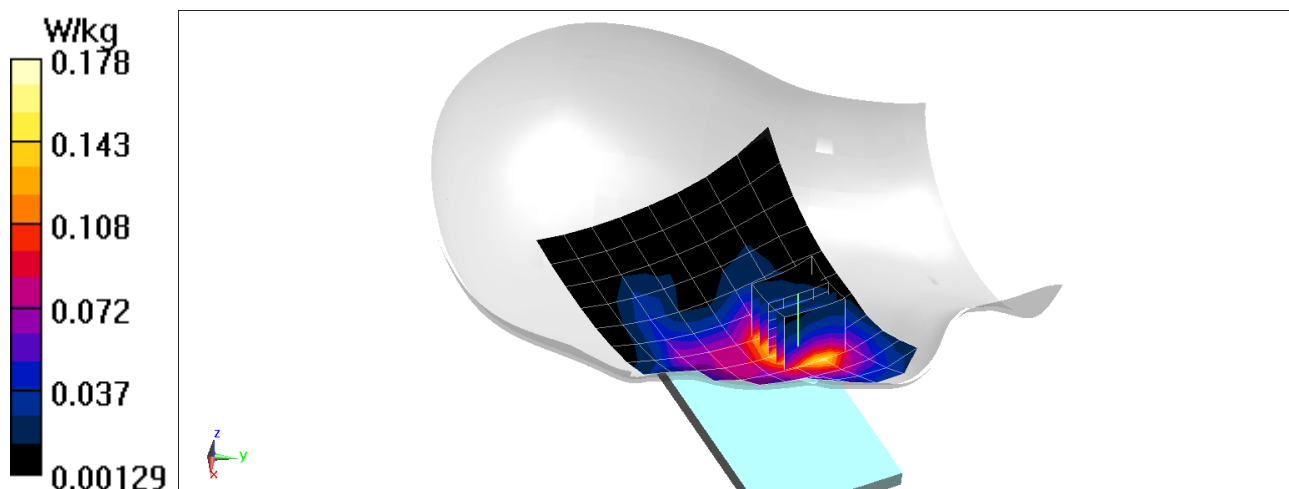
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.202 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.137 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00383

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.872$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 43.141$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06/15/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.7, 8.7, 8.7) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth
1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

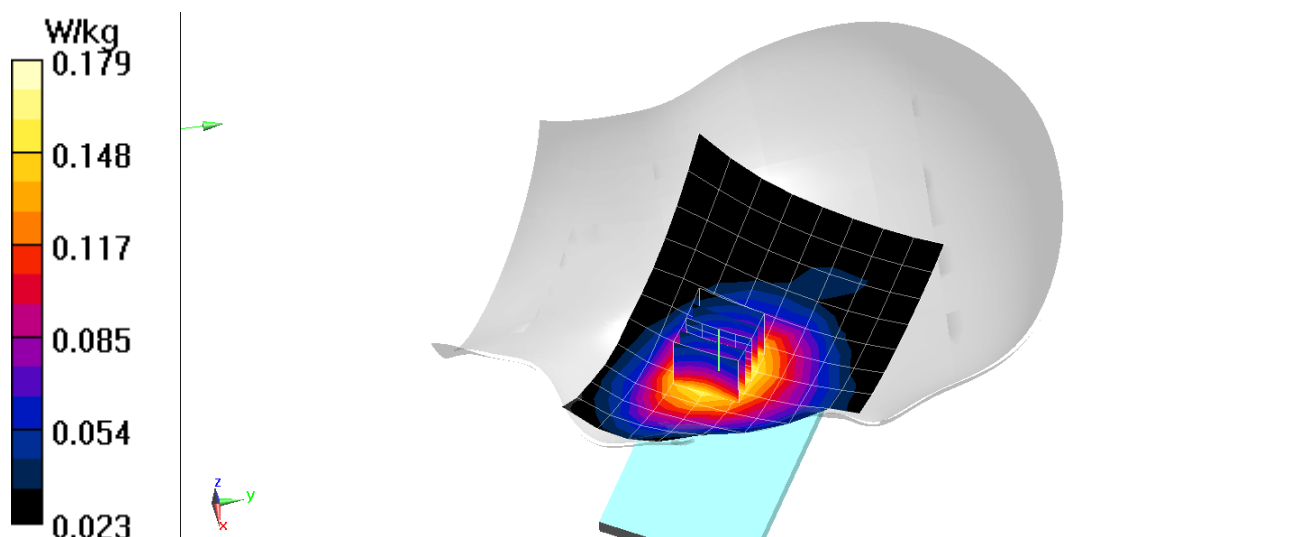
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.150 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00383

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.933$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/15/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.7, 8.7, 8.7) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

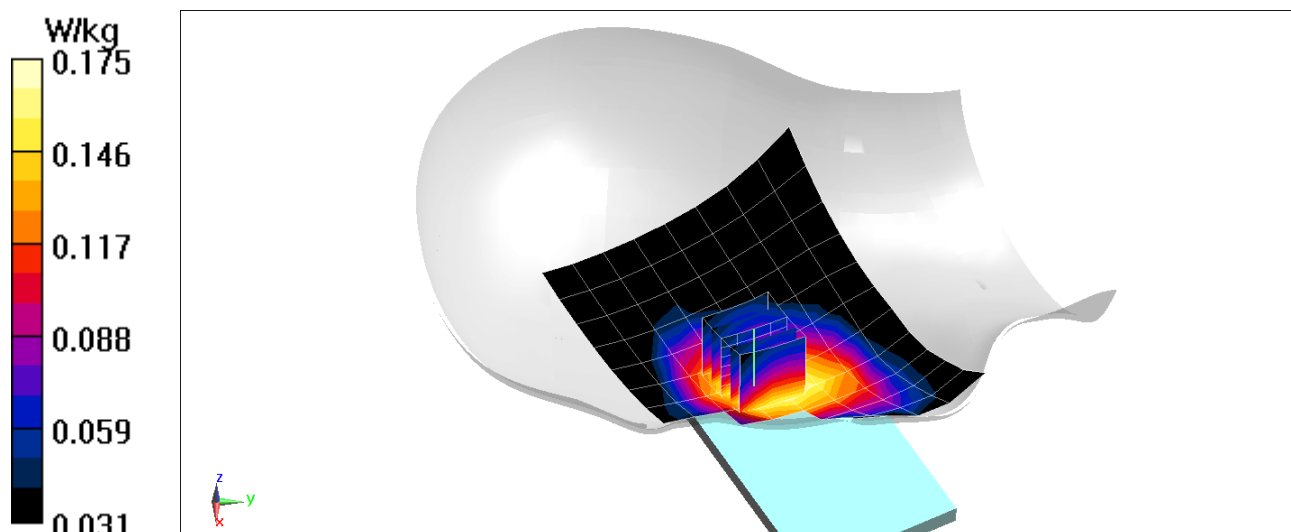
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.187 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.155 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00235

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.886$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.637$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), ULCA, Left Head, Cheek

PCC: Ch. 20525, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

SCC: Ch. 20453, 5 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 24 RB Offset

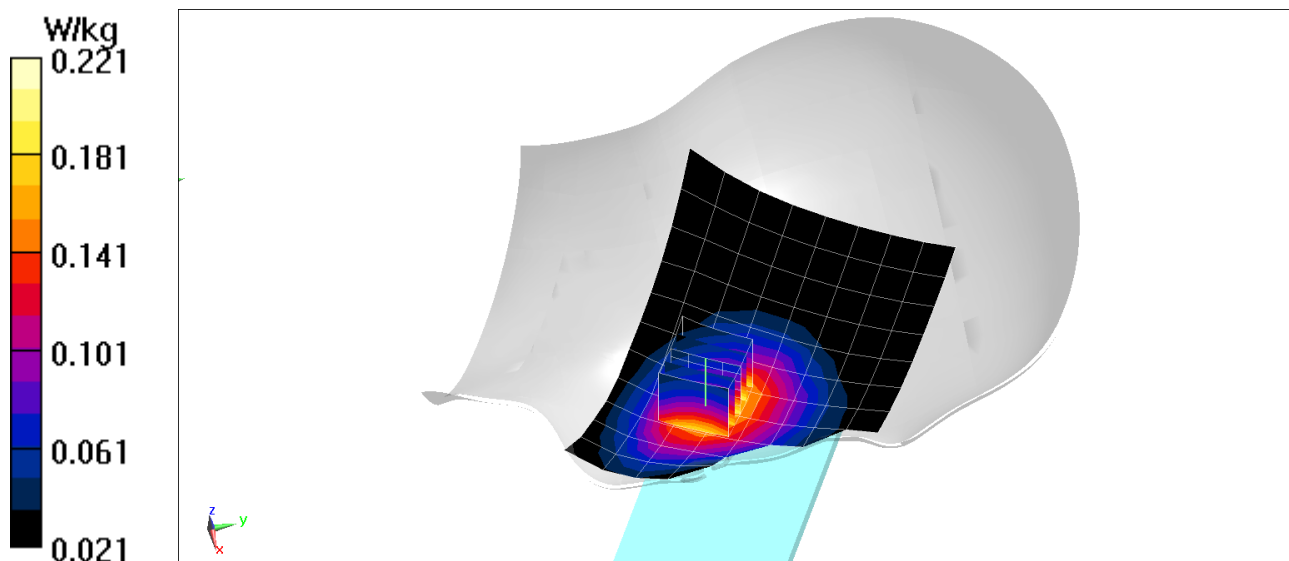
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.237 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.188 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.349 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.271$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

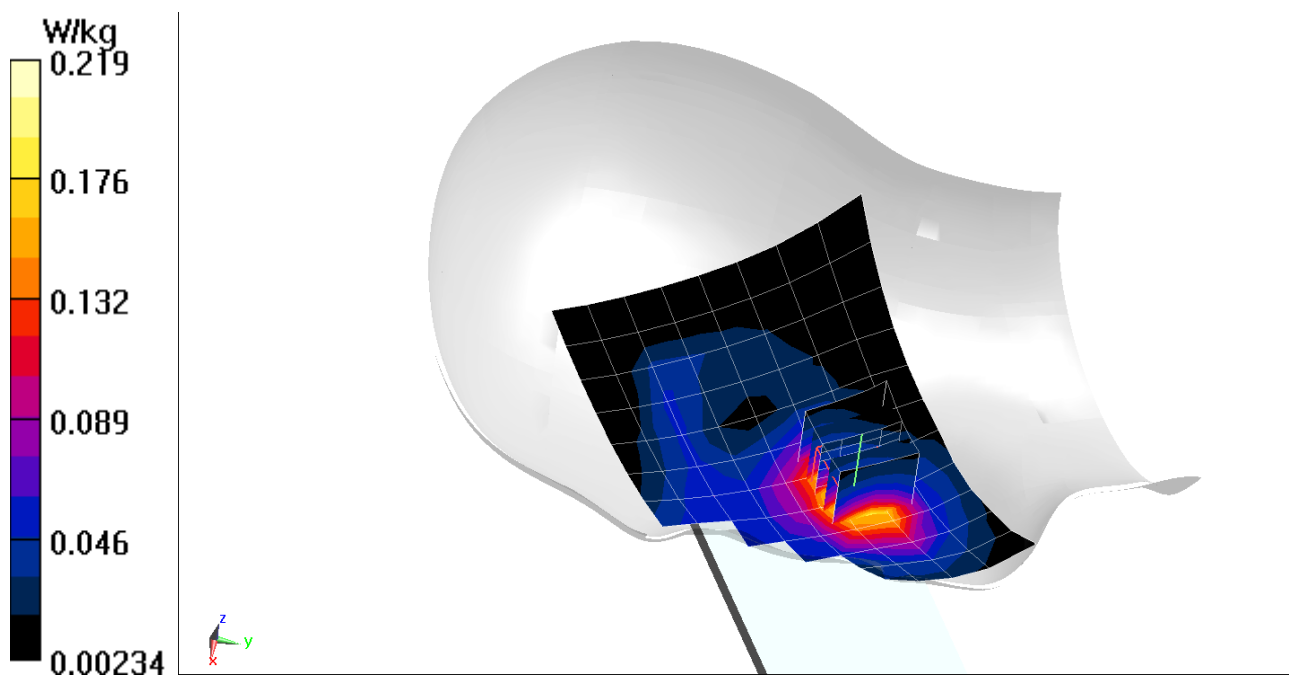
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.255 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.162 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.388 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.304$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.11, 8.11, 8.11) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

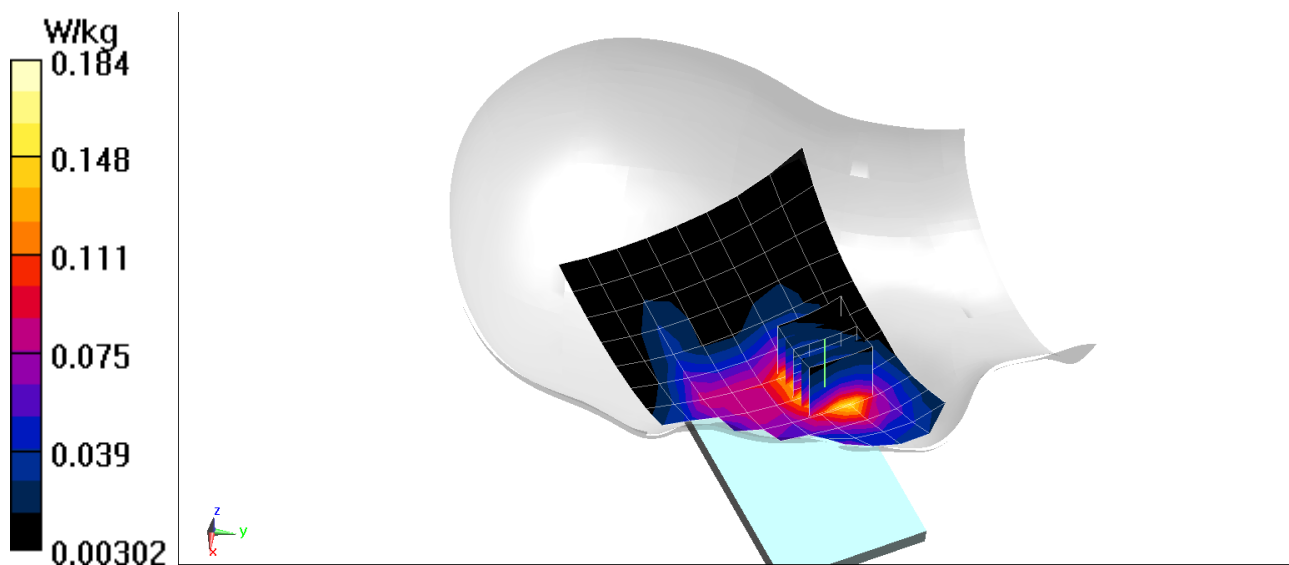
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.210 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.140 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00284

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 48; Frequency: 3560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 3600 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 3560 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.951 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.63$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06/23/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 3560 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 48, Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch, QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth
50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

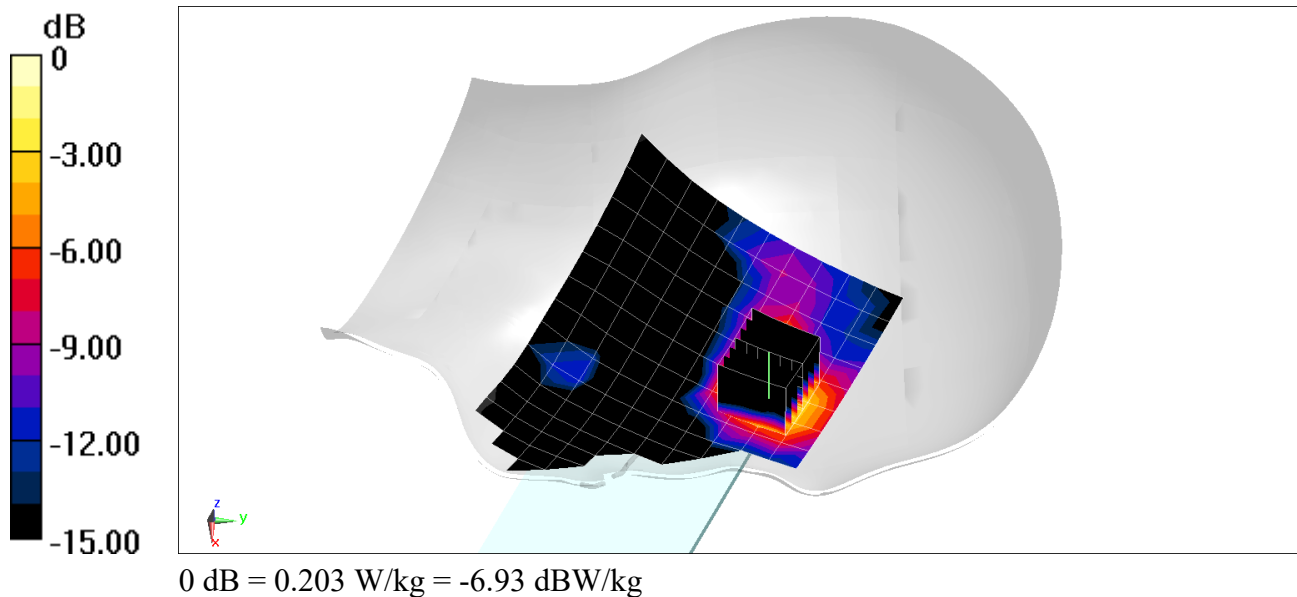
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 7.146 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.276 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.113 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00292

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.886$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.637$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: NR Band n5, Left Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth

DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 167300, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset

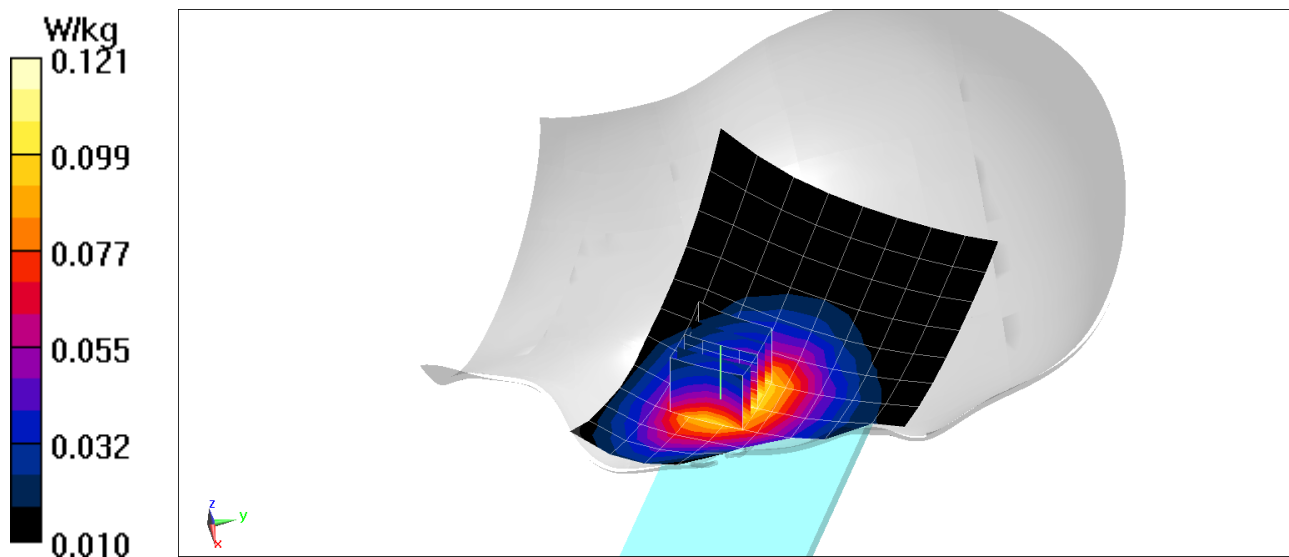
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.130 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.101 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00300

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.349 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.271$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: NR Band n66, Right Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth
DFT-s-OFDM, QPSK, Ch. 349000, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset

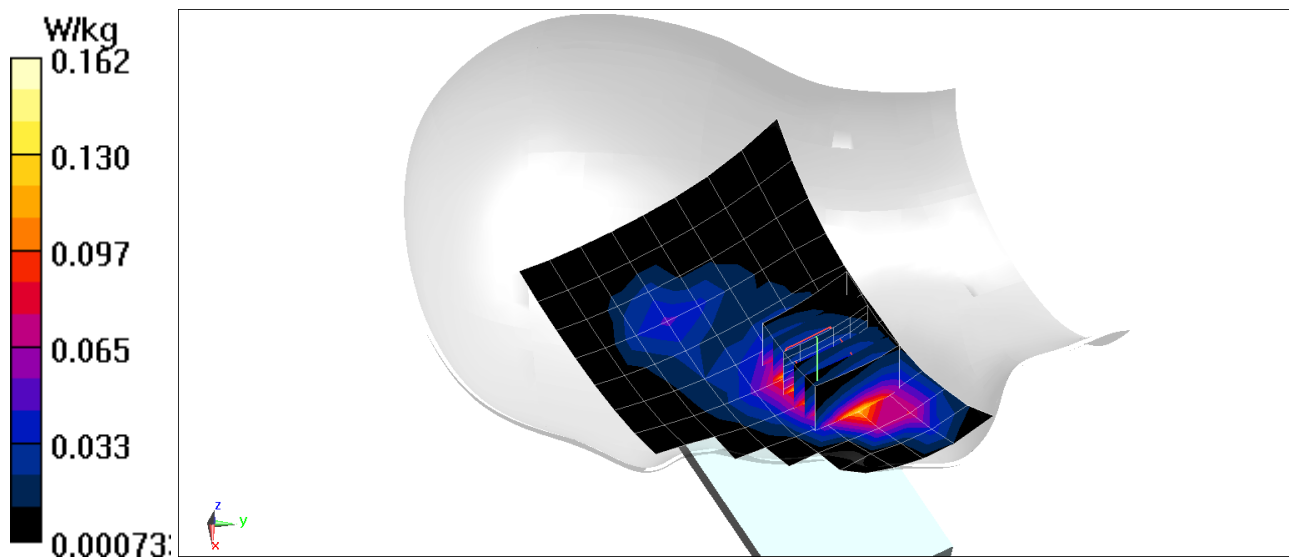
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.190 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.118 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00292

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.429 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.398$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Right Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth
DFT-s-OFDM, QPSK, Ch. 376000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

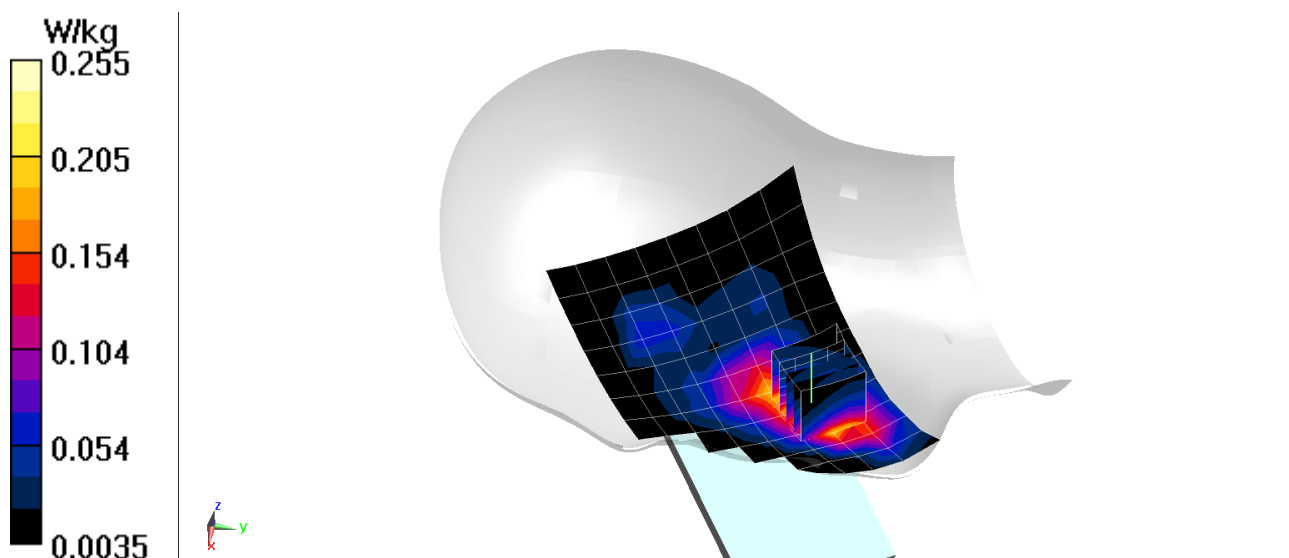
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.298 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.187 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00425

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.781 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.105$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 2, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 06, 1 Mbps

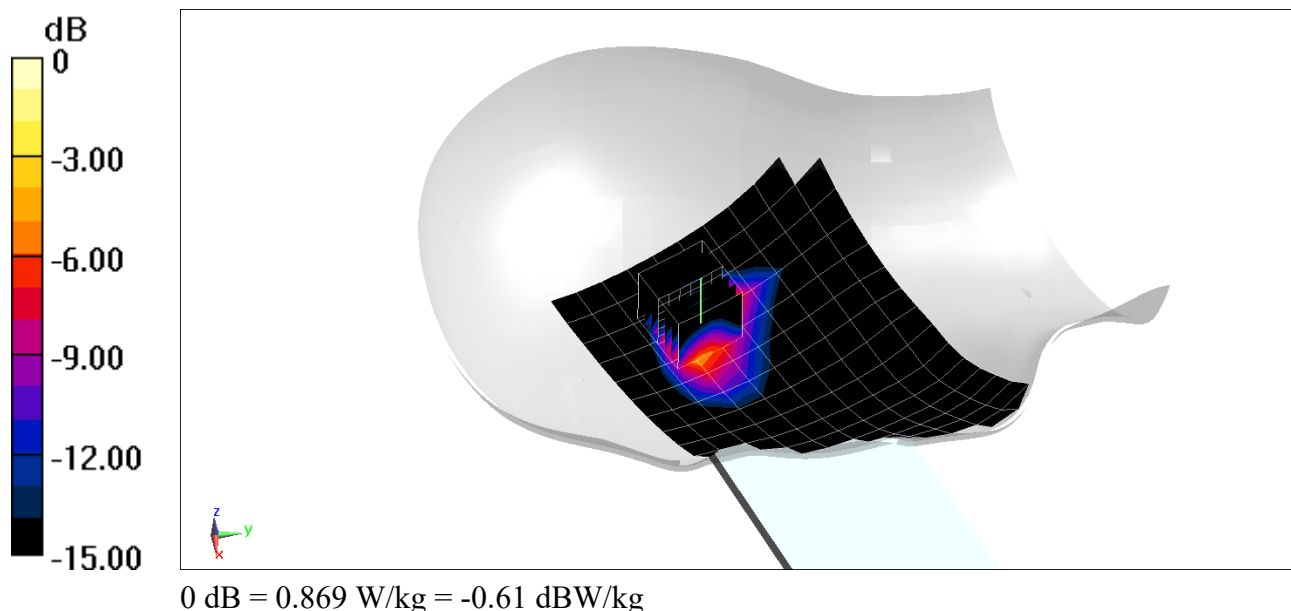
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.531 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00417

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5510 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5510 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.78 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.728$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93) @ 5510 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, U-NII-2C, Antenna 2, 40 MHz Bandwidth
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 102, 13.5 Mbps

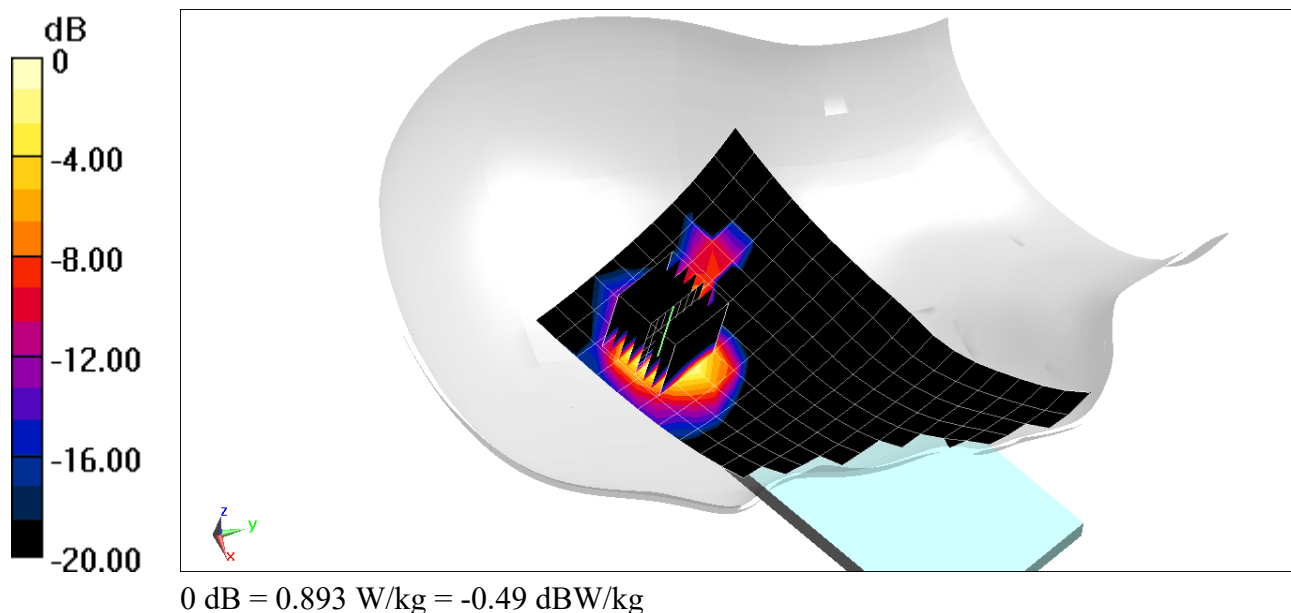
Area Scan (9x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 4.070 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.379 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00425

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.784$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.099$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1Mbps

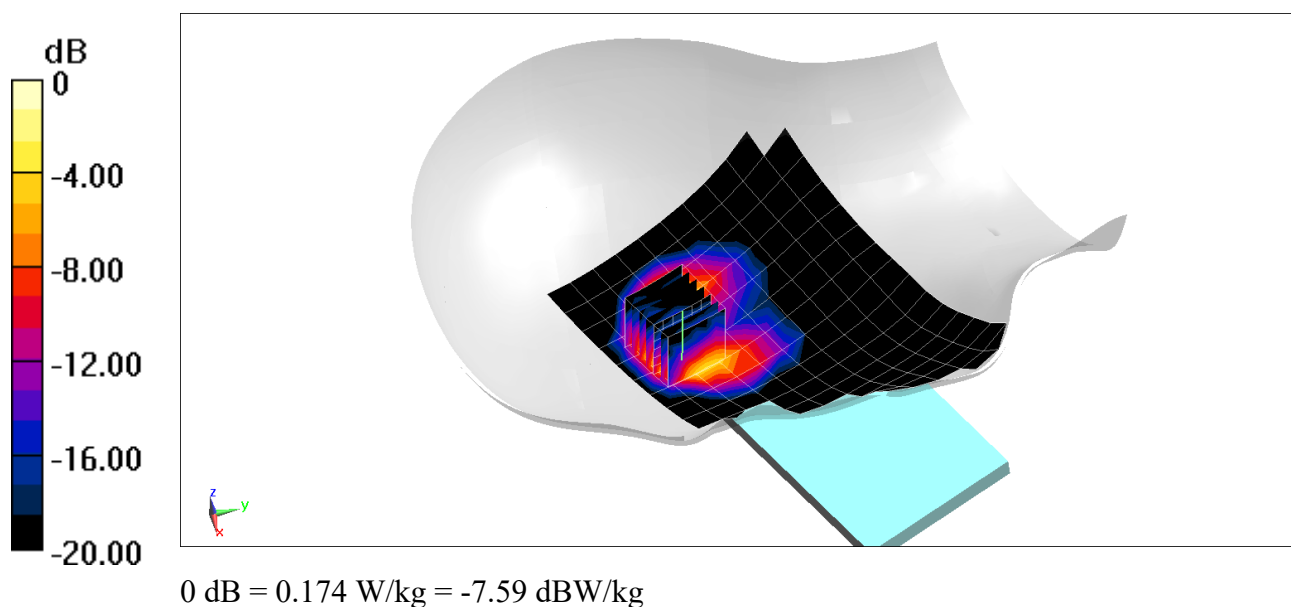
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.913 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.249 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.095 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.396$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/15/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

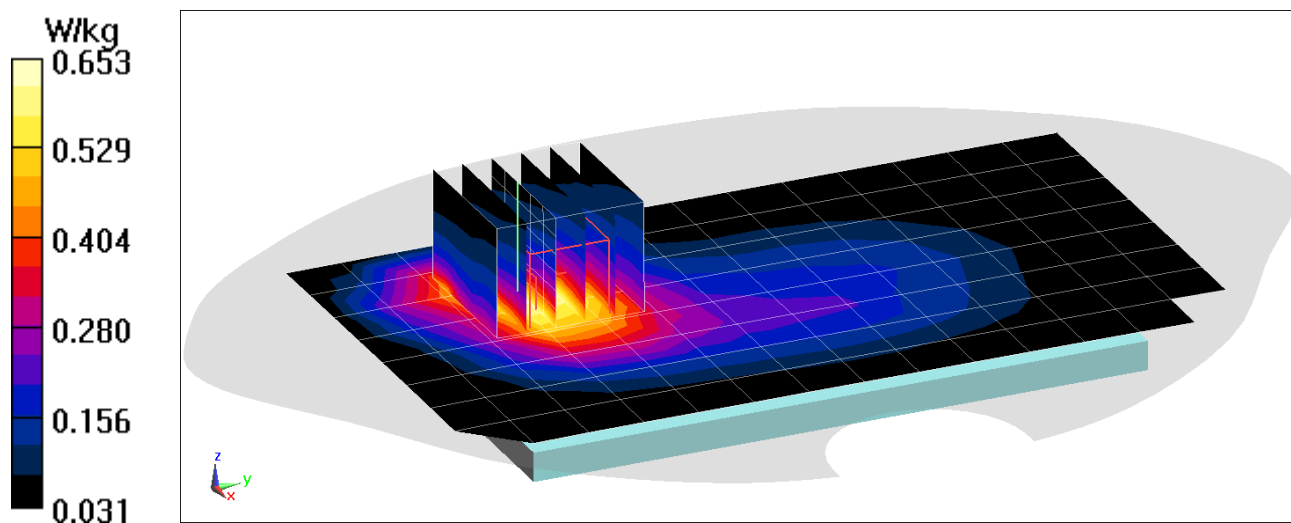
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.764 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.477 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.396$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/15/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

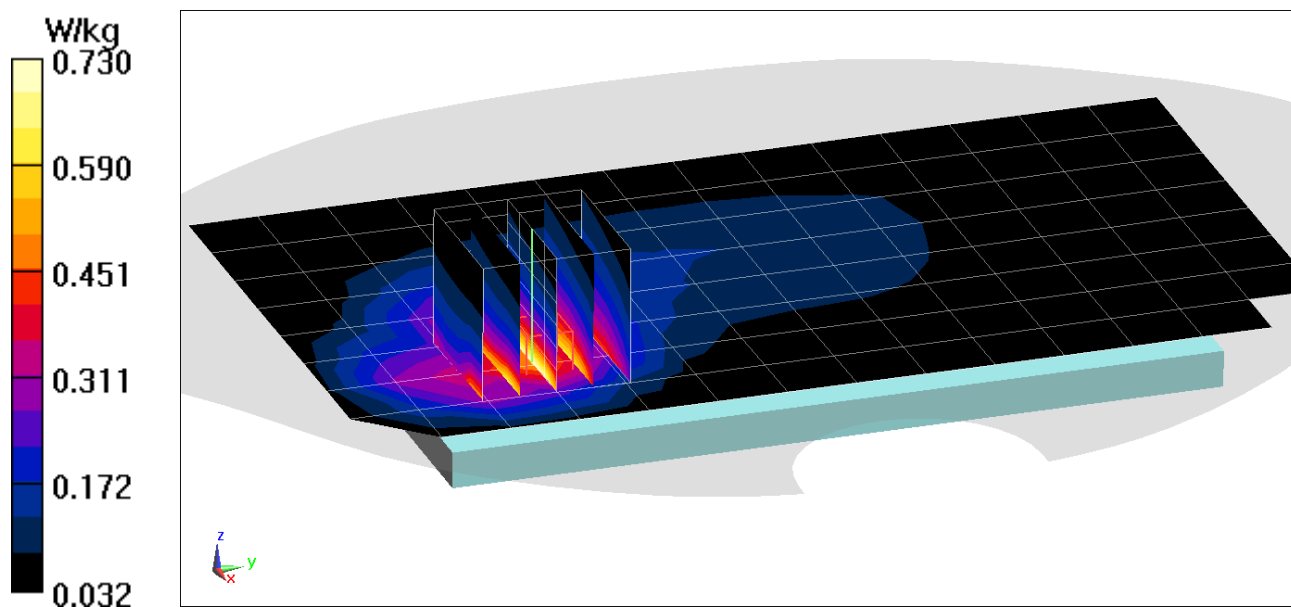
Area Scan (9x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.866 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.518 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00383

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.904$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

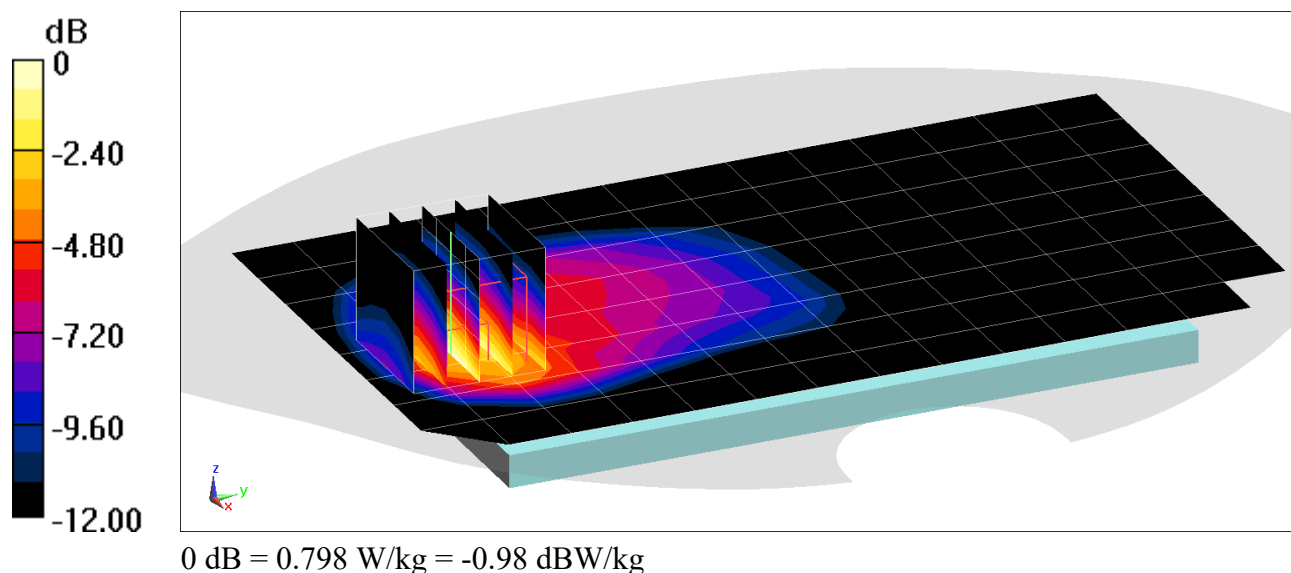
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.950 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.550 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00383

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1850.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.521$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.012$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1850.2 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch, 2 Tx Slots

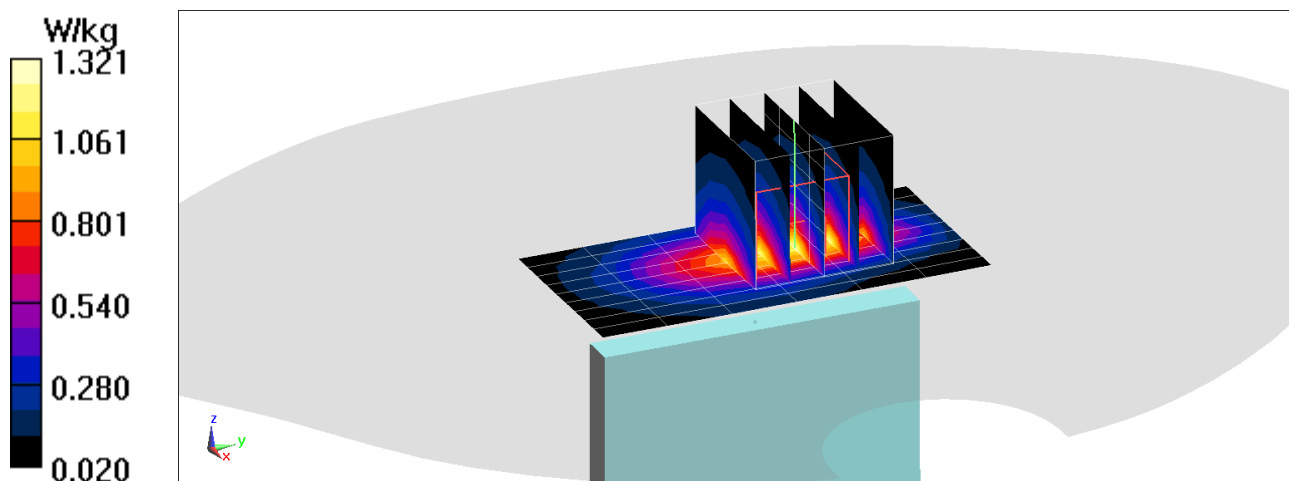
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.899 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00268

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.396$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/15/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

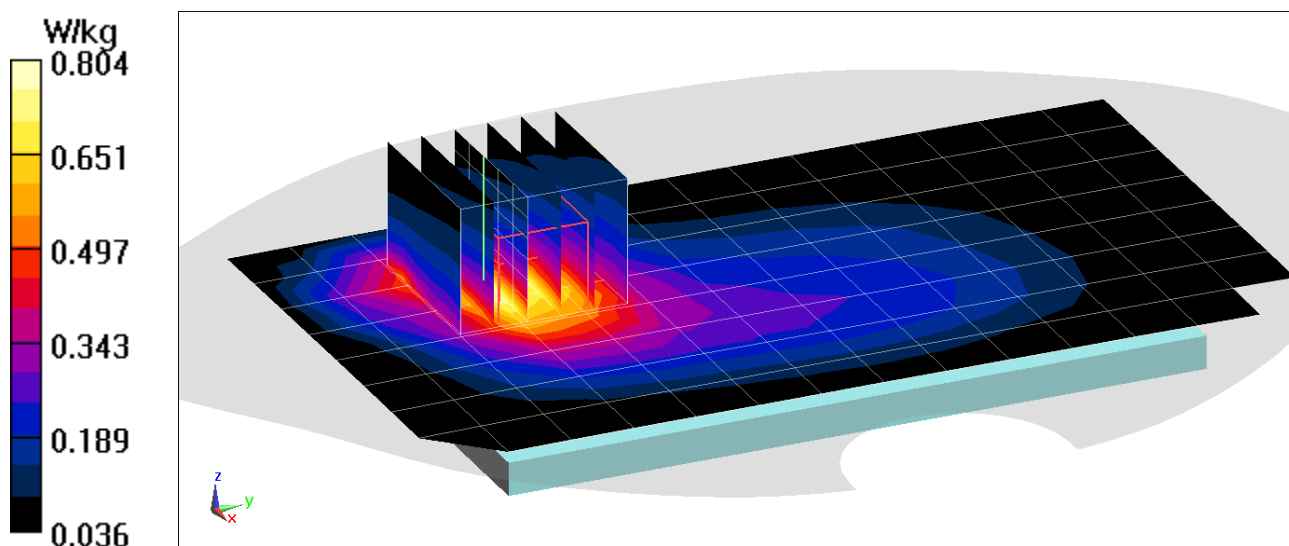
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.947 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.586 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00235

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.904$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

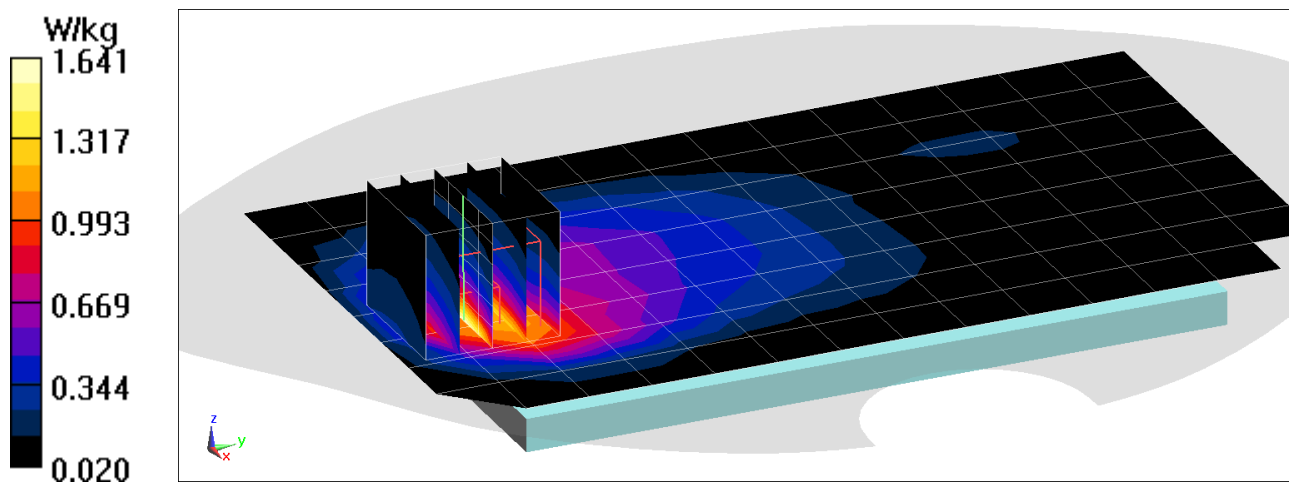
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.96 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00235

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.904$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

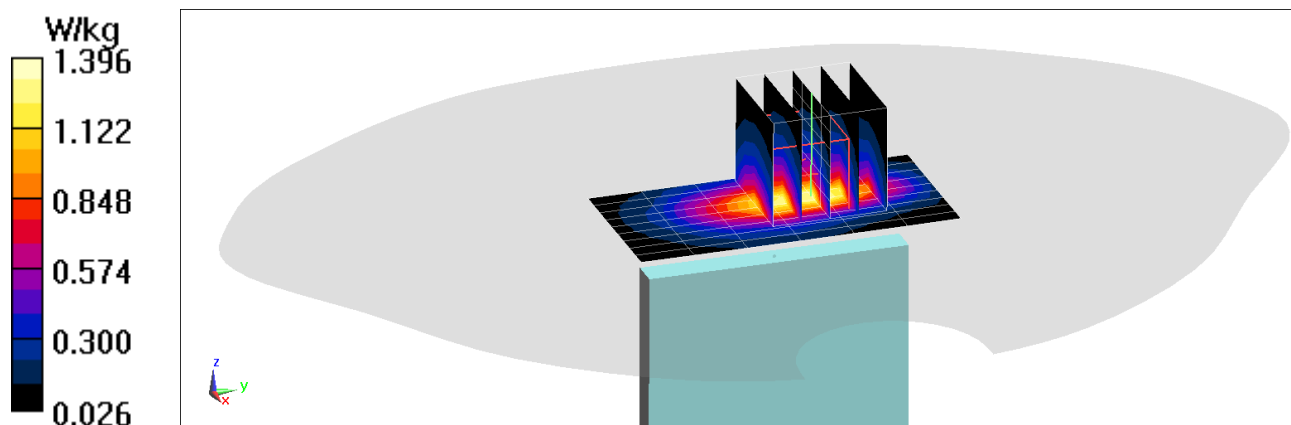
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.937 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.952$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.06$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, BC 0, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

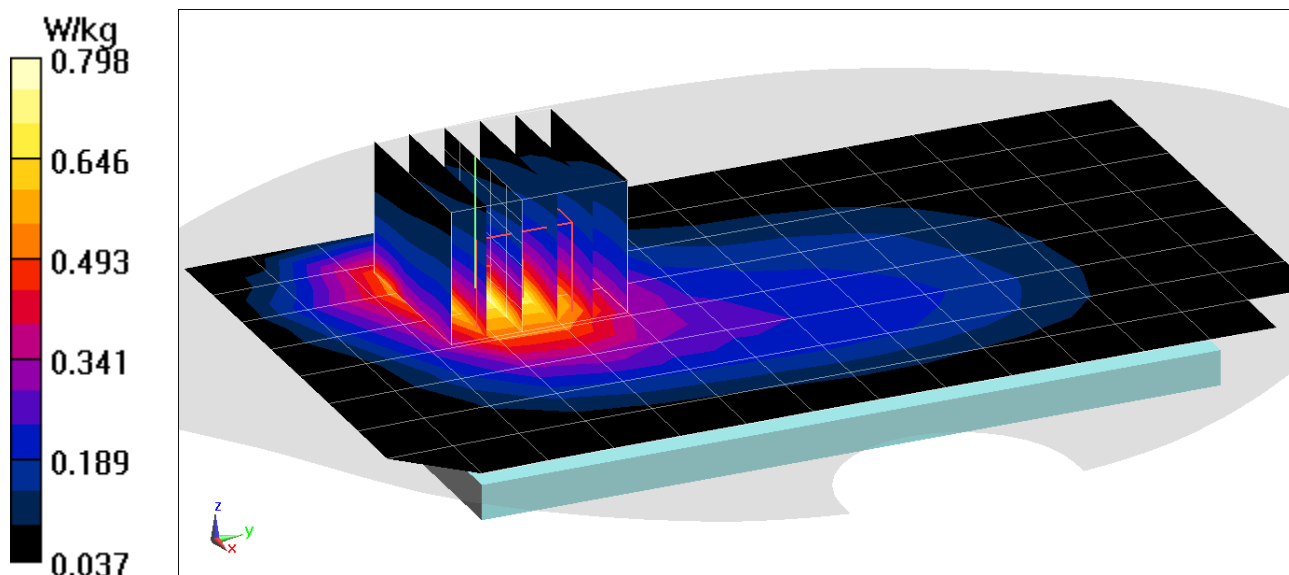
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.930 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.569 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00227

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.952$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.06$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO, BC 0, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

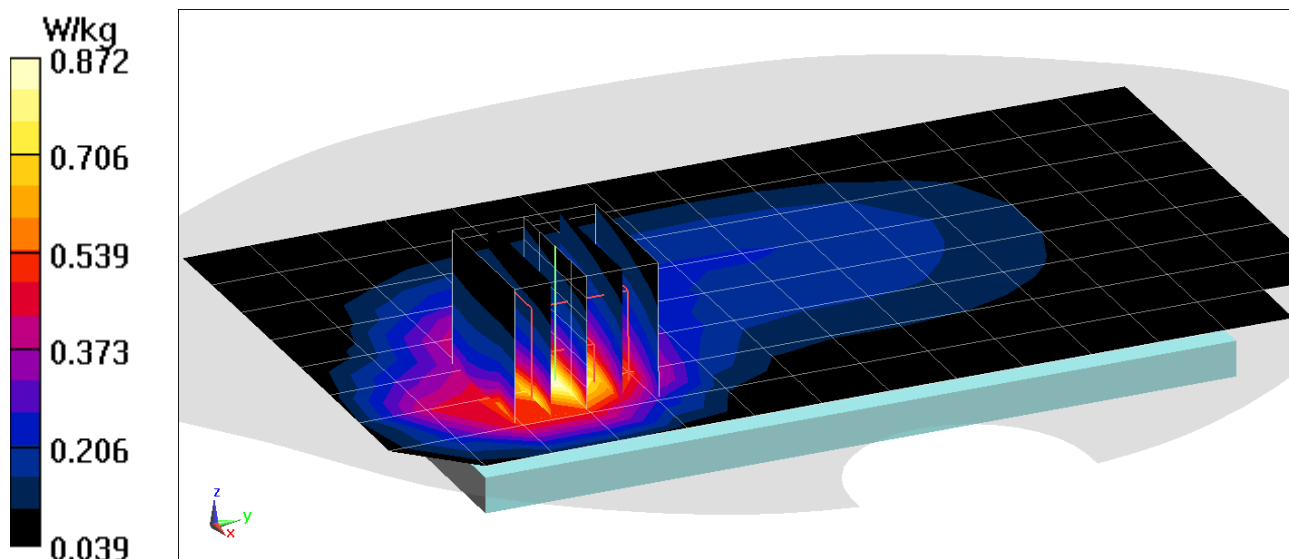
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.621 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00383

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1851.25 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1851.25 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.501 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.19$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357, ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1851.25 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

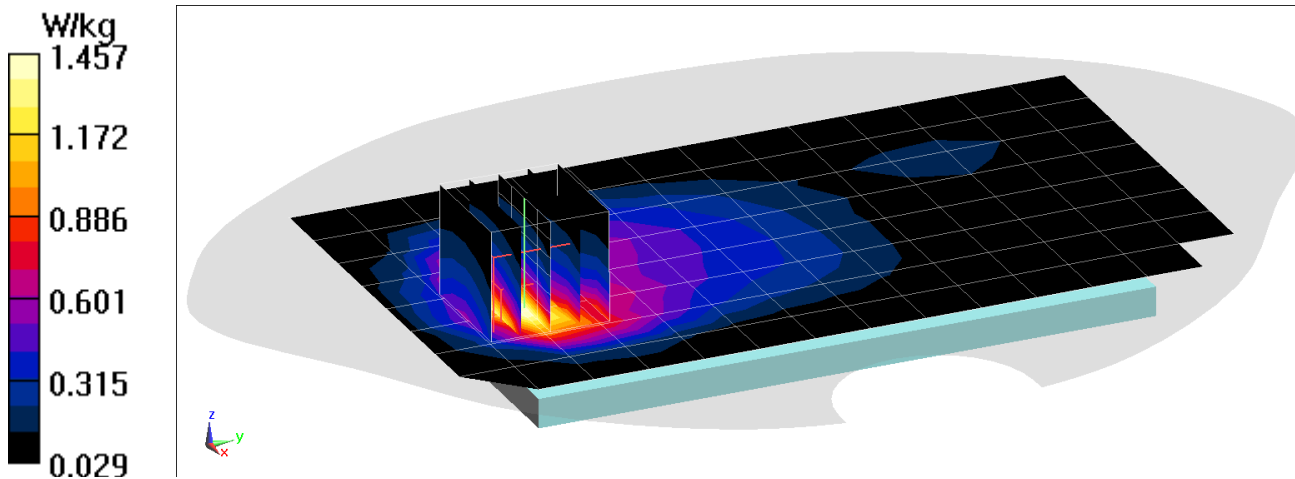
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.81 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00383

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.532 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.088$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

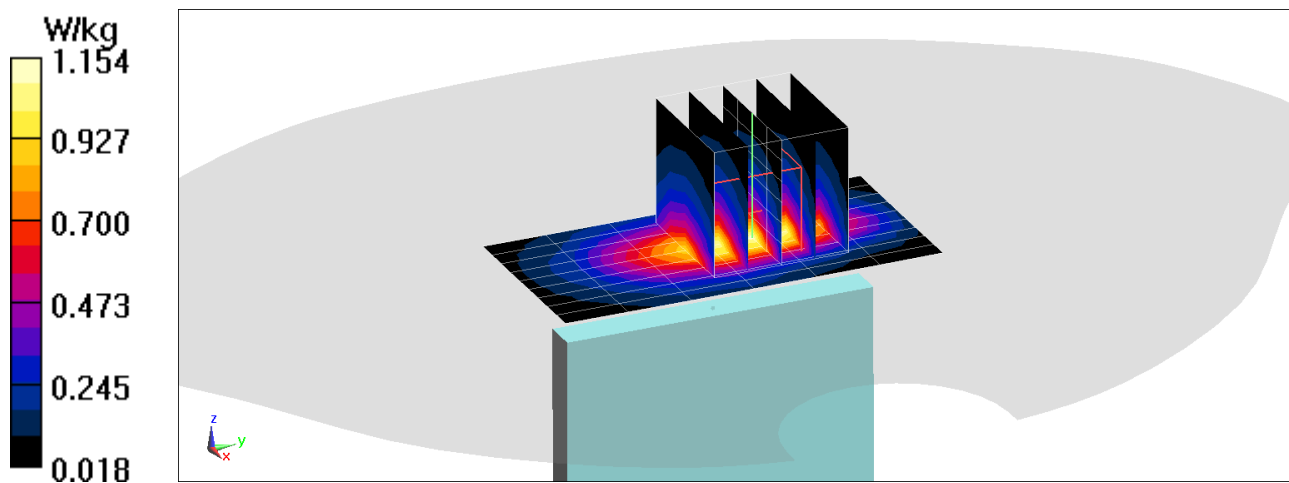
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.777 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00268

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.94 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.363$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 05/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

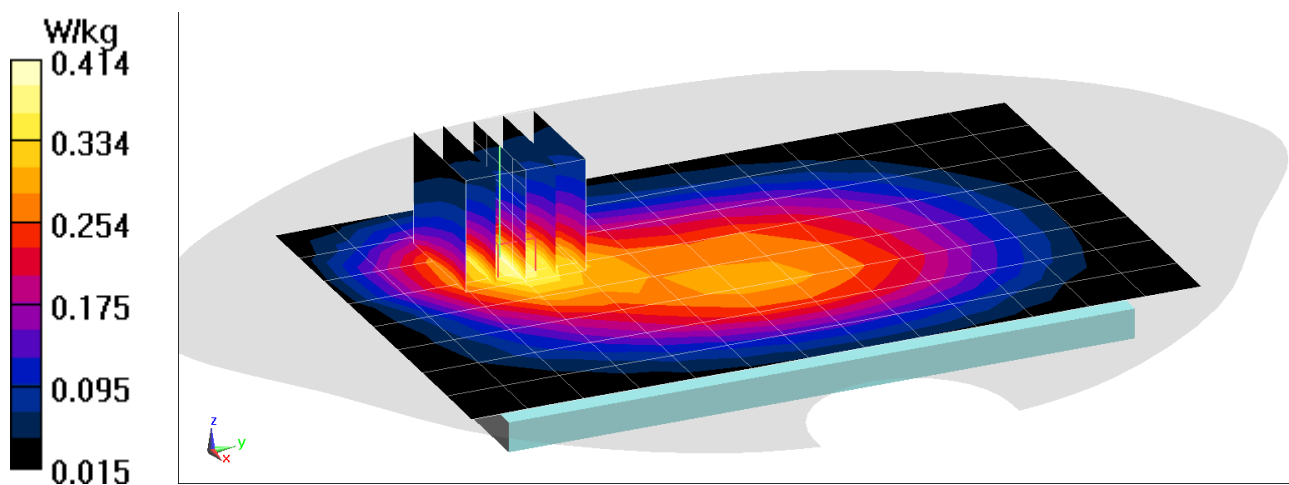
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.468 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.315 W/kg.



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00268

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.962 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

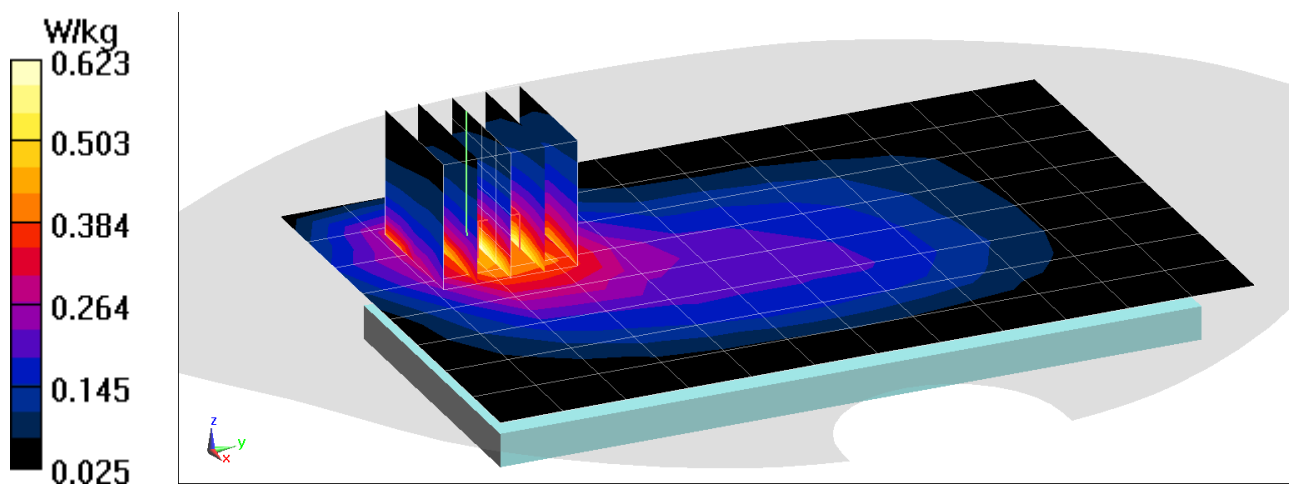
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.758 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.459 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00268

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.397$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/15/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), ULCA, Body SAR, Back side

PCC: Ch. 20525, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

SCC: Ch. 20453, 5 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 24 RB Offset

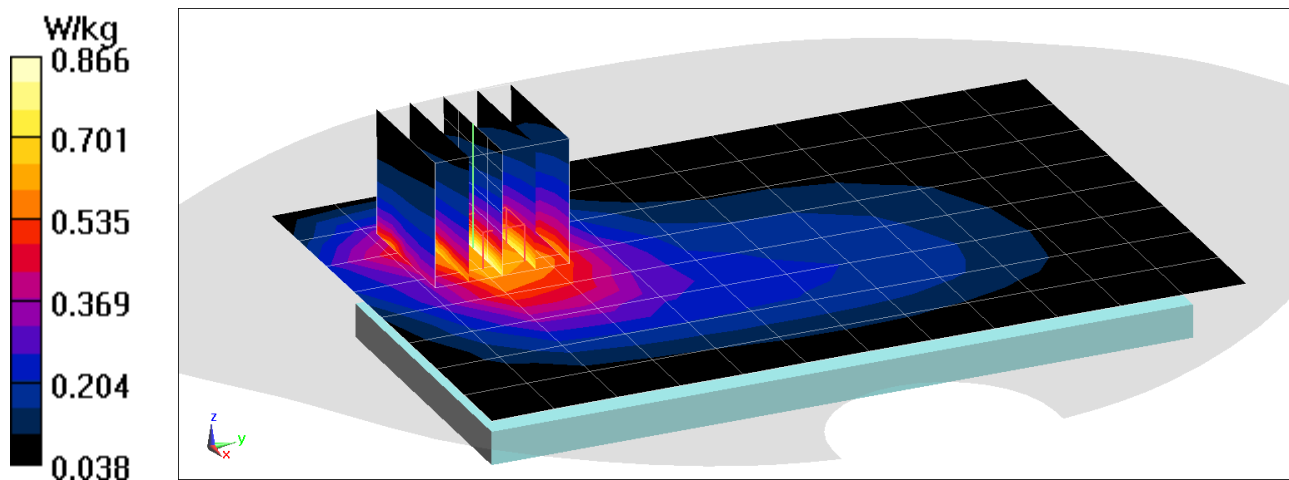
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.624 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00268

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.851$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

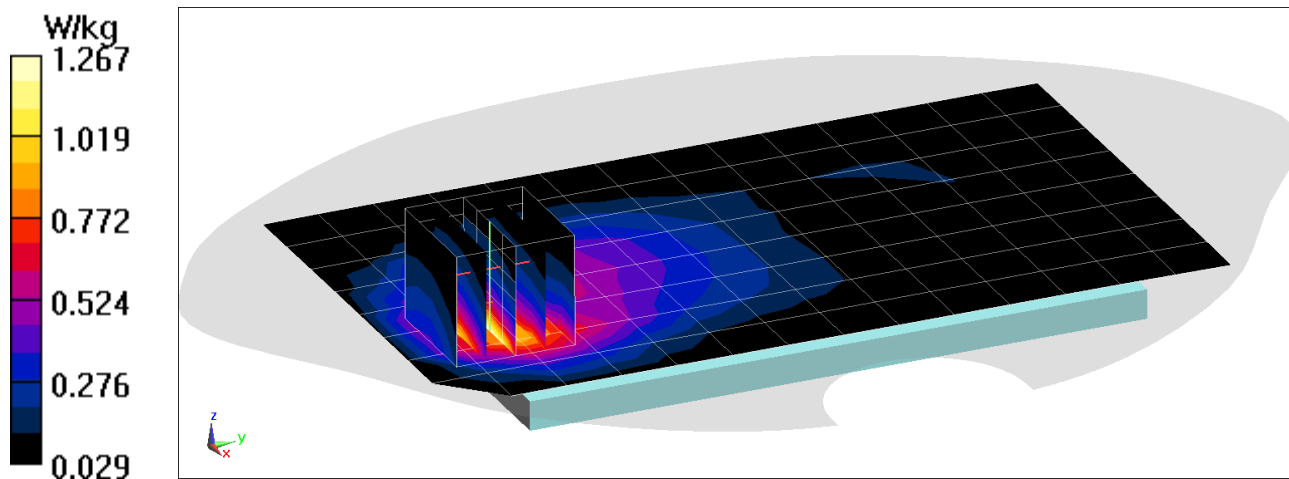
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.930 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00268

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.481 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.073$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

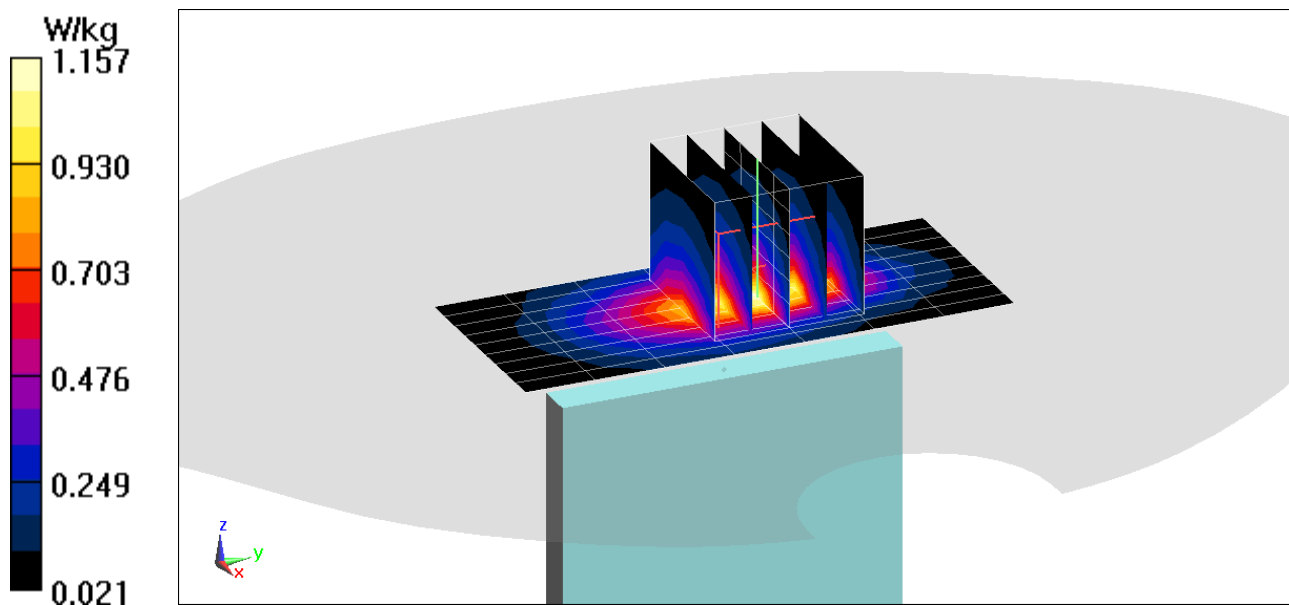
Area Scan (10x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.797 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00235

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.532 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.978$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

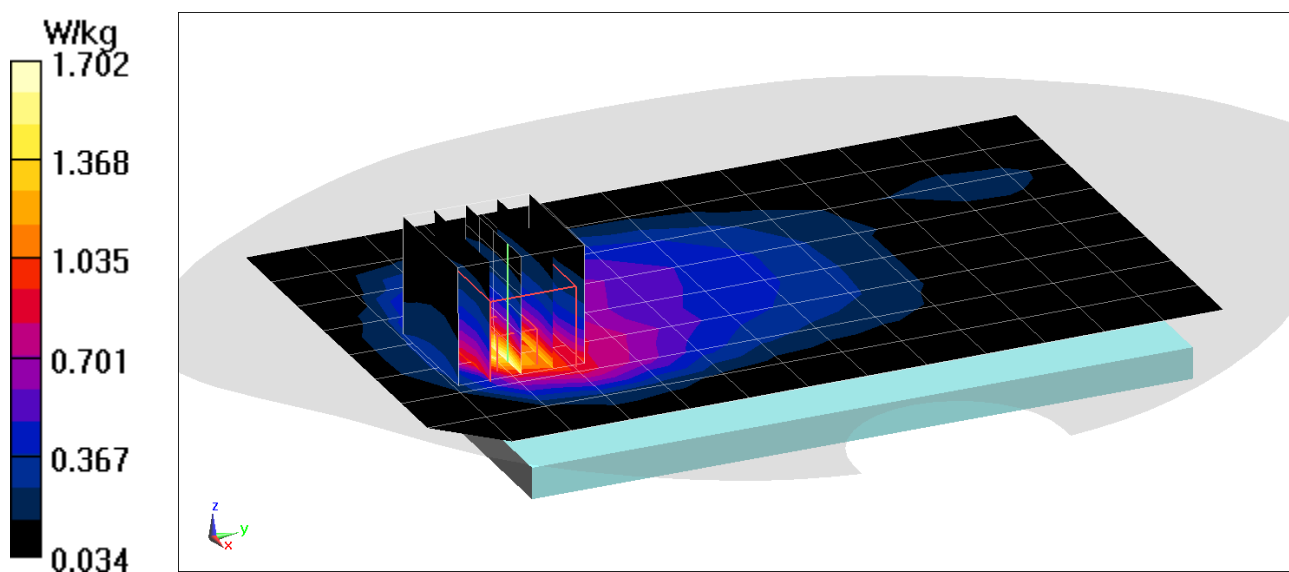
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00235

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.532 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.978$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 50 RB, 50 RB Offset**

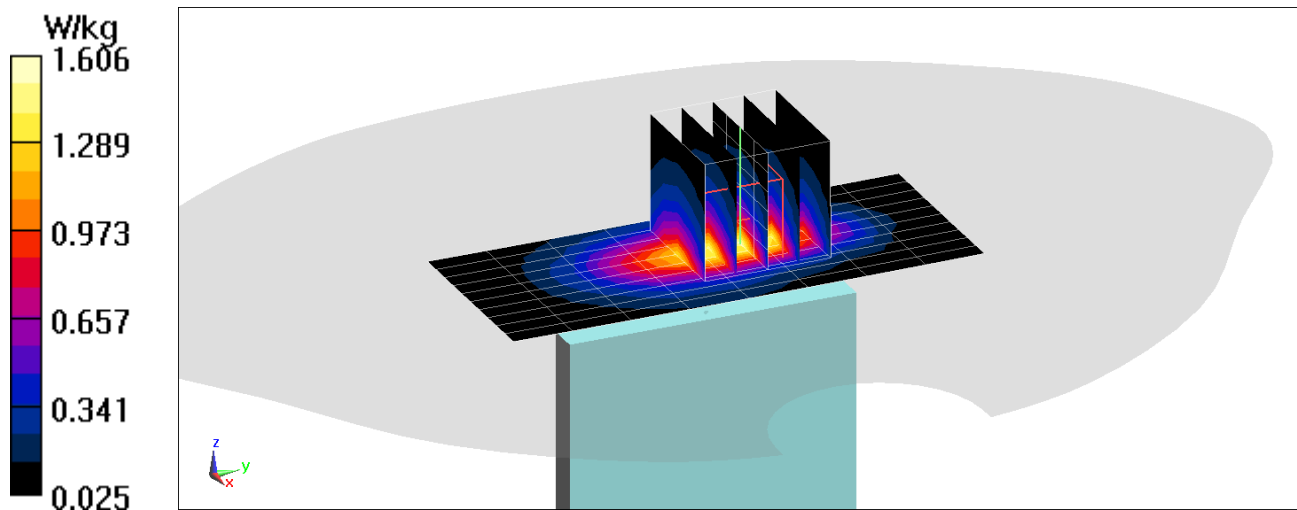
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00284

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 48; Frequency: 3560 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 3600 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 3560 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 3.444 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 49.153$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7, 7, 7) @ 3560 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 48, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

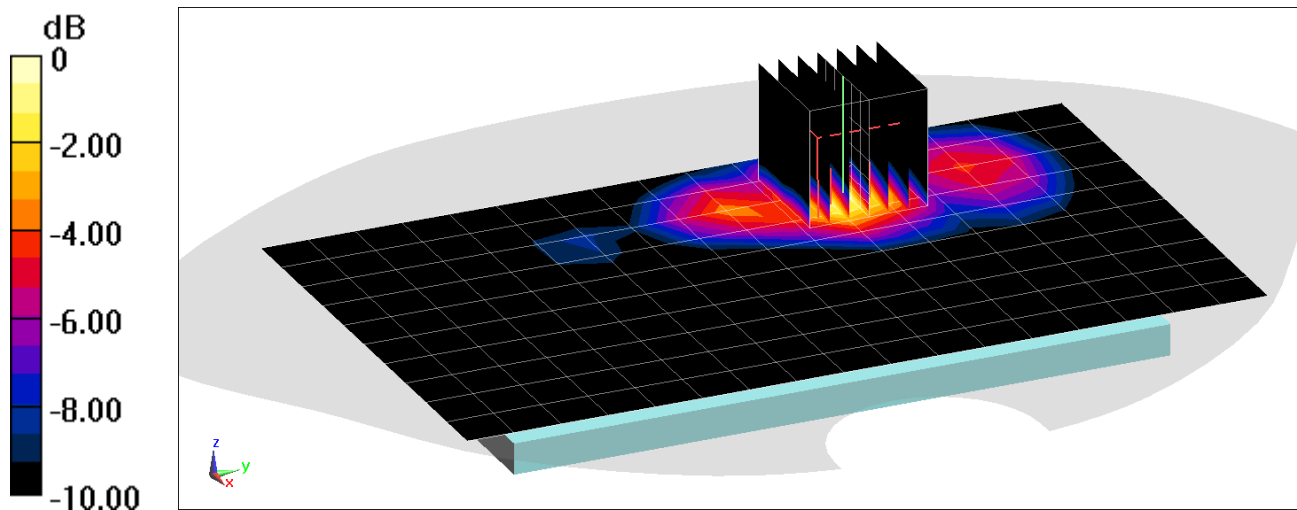
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 10.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.875 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.337 W/kg



0 dB = 0.605 W/kg = -2.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00292

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.963$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.397$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/15/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: NR Band n5, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth

DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 167300, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset

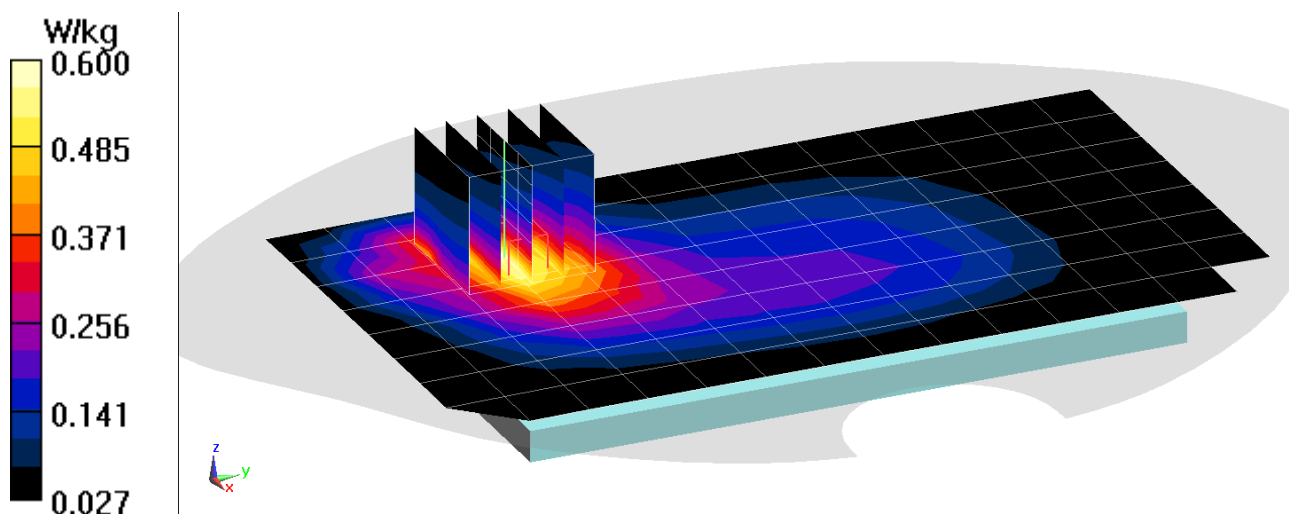
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.702 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00300

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.508 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.959$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08) @ 1745 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 349000, 1 RB, 53 RB Offset

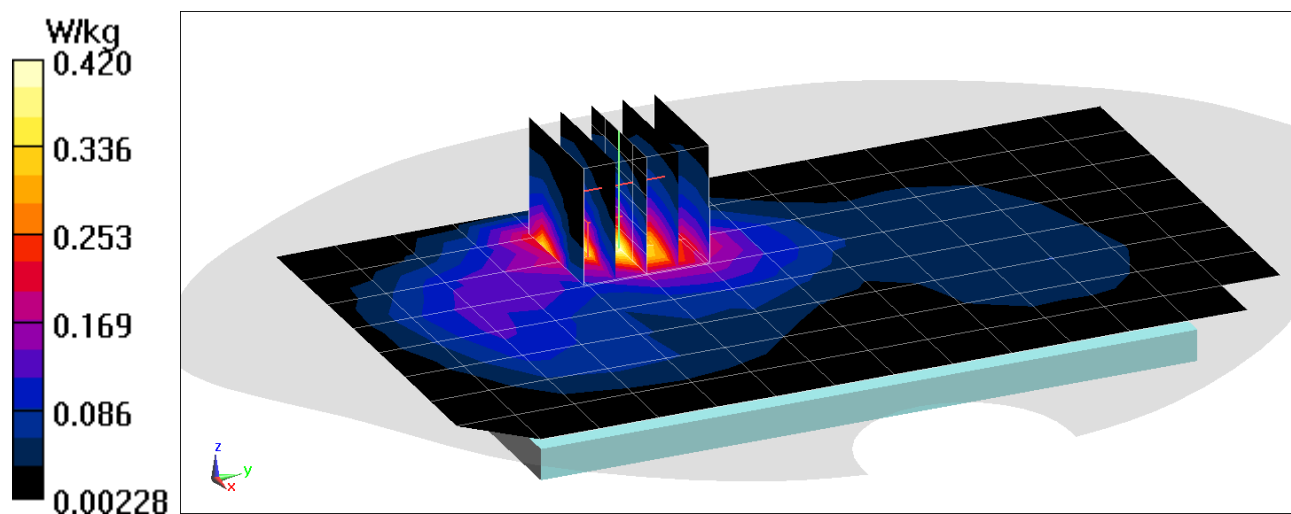
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.35 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.519 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.290 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00300

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.851$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Right Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 354000, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset

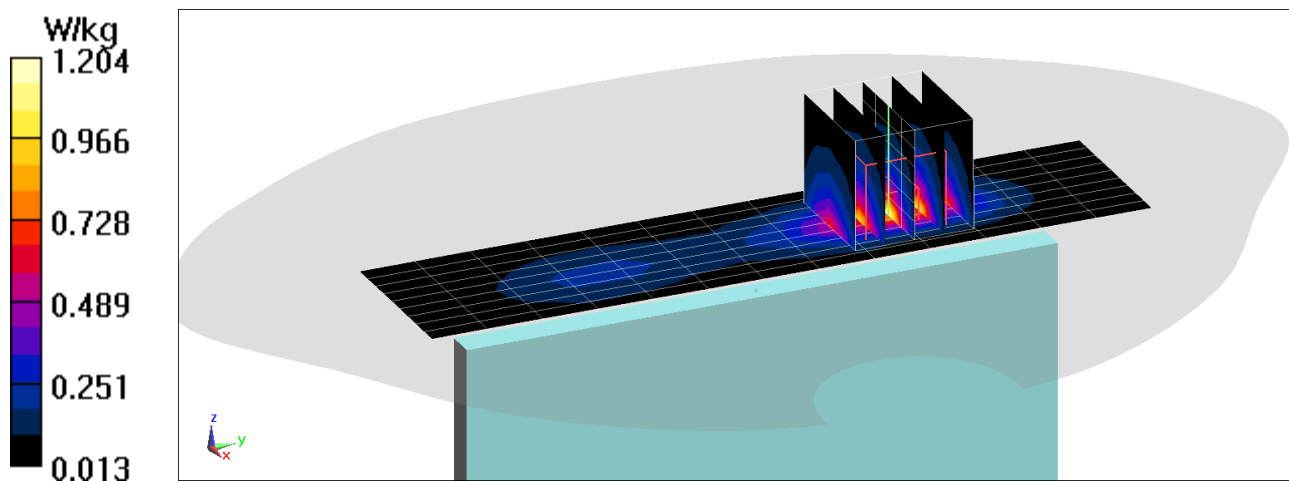
Area Scan (10x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.770 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00292

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.54 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.366$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 376000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset

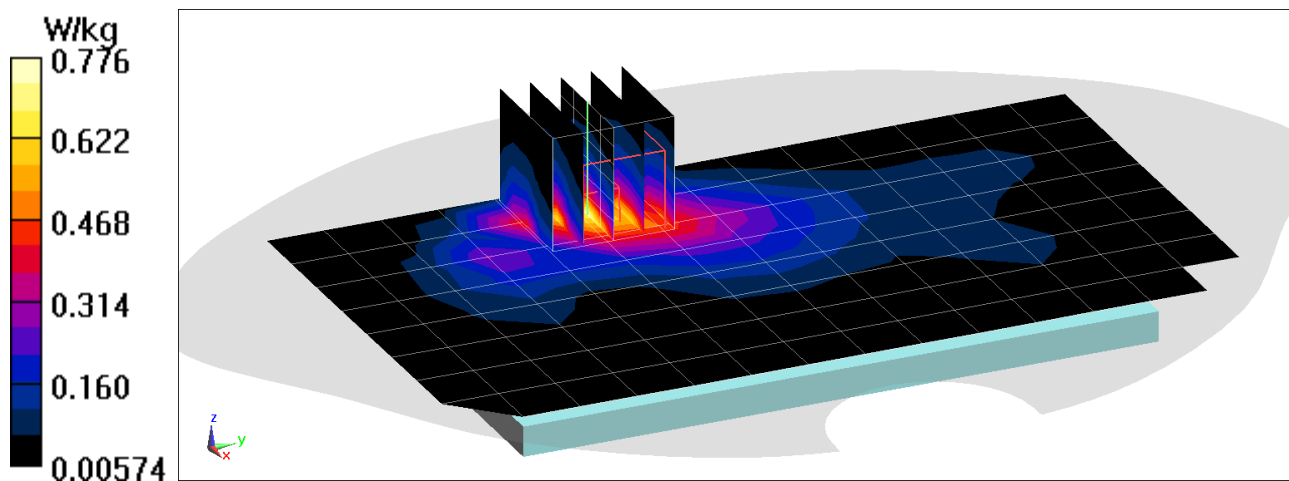
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.926 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.502 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00292

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.518 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.425$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Right Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 372000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset

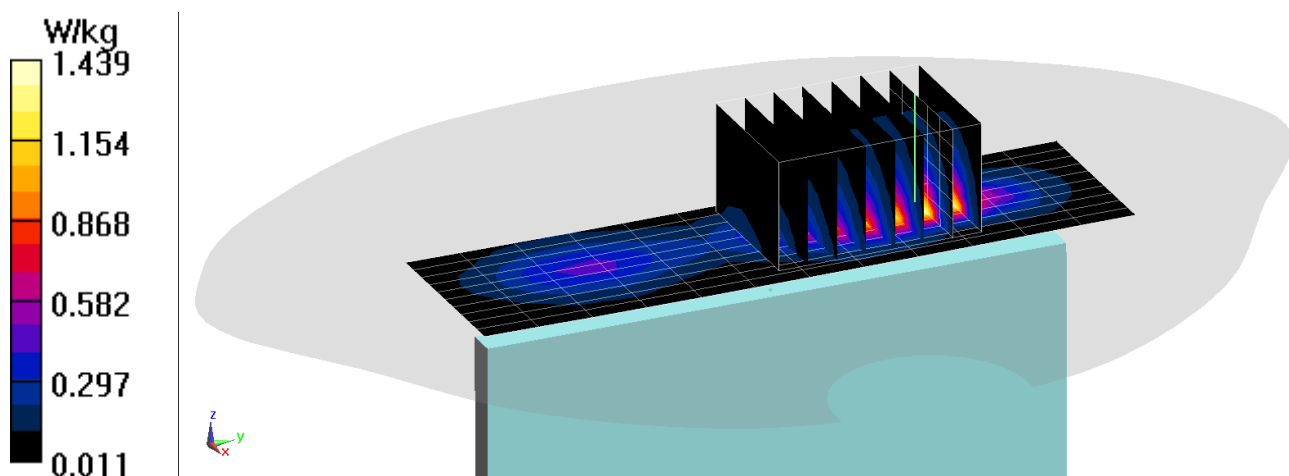
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00417

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.004 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.75$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 2, Body SAR
Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

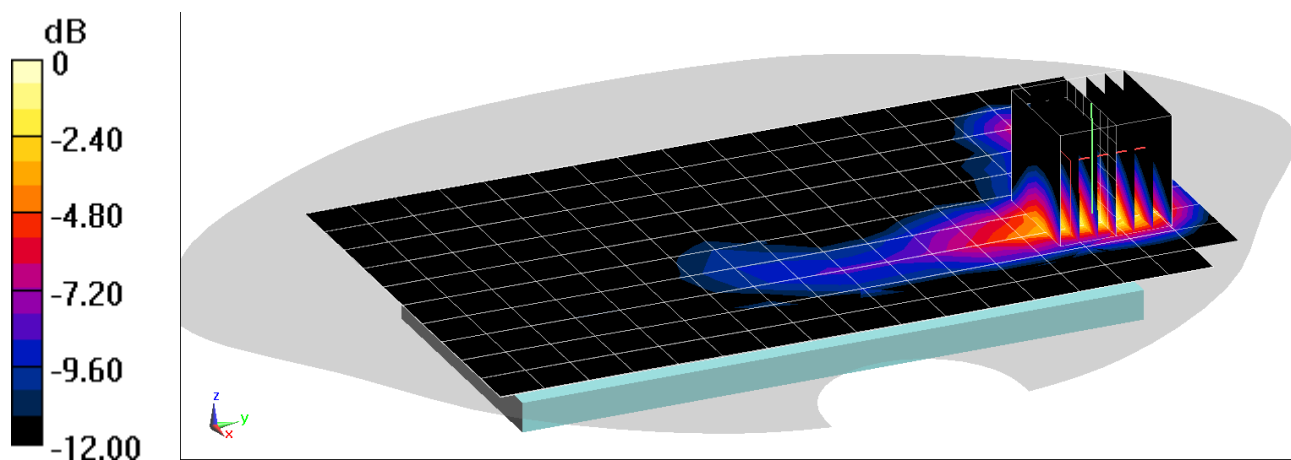
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.389 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.553 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.269 W/kg



0 dB = 0.445 W/kg = -3.52 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00417

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.004 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.75$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1, Body SAR
Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Left Edge**

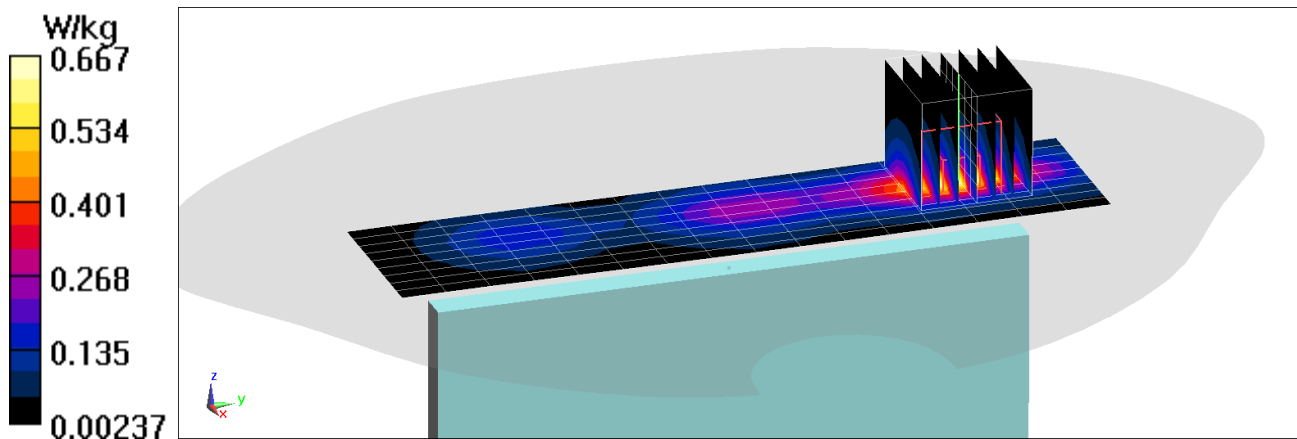
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.139 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.823 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.400 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00417

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.149 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 45.952$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, MIMO
Body SAR, Ch 157, 13 Mbps Back Side

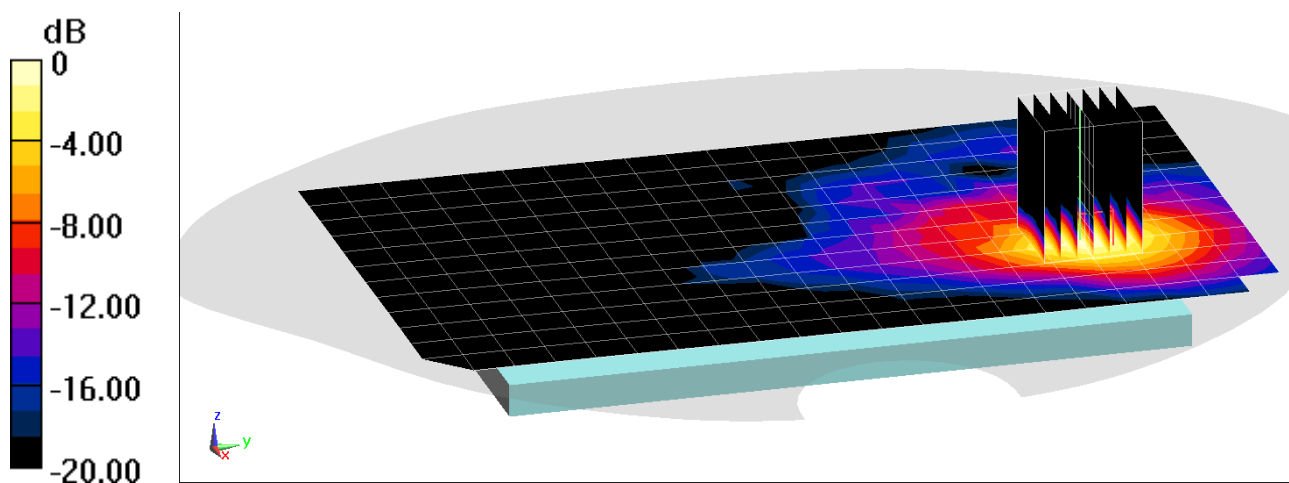
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 8.663 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.451 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00417

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.216 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.645$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 6/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: SAR IEEE 802.11a, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR
Ch 165, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

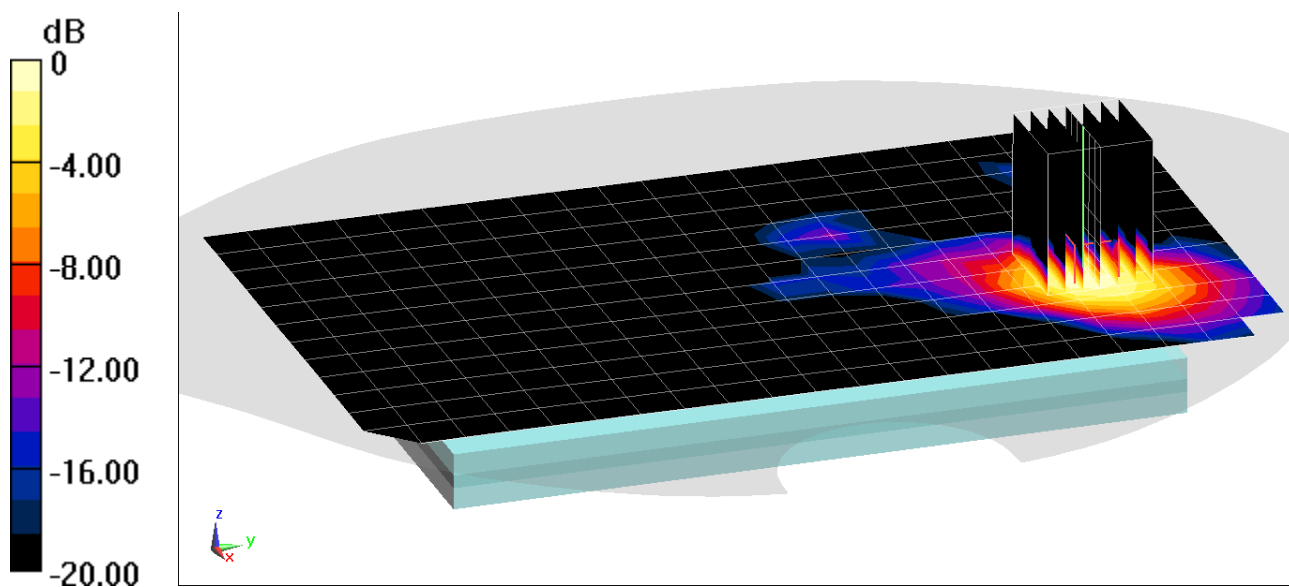
Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 7.044 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.293 W/kg



0 dB = 0.736 W/kg = -1.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00425

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.009 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.739$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

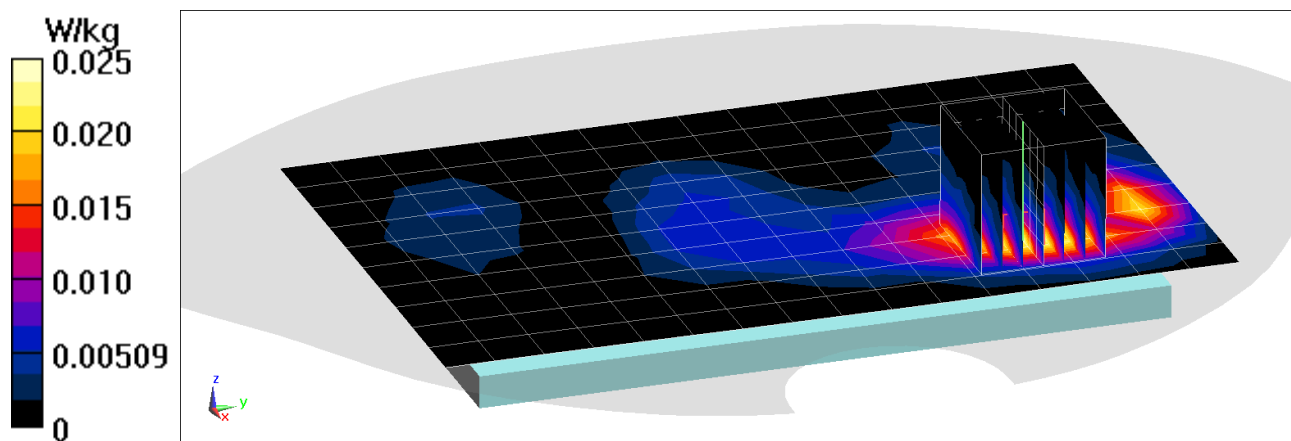
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.073 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0330 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.016 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00425

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.294

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.009 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.739$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Left Edge

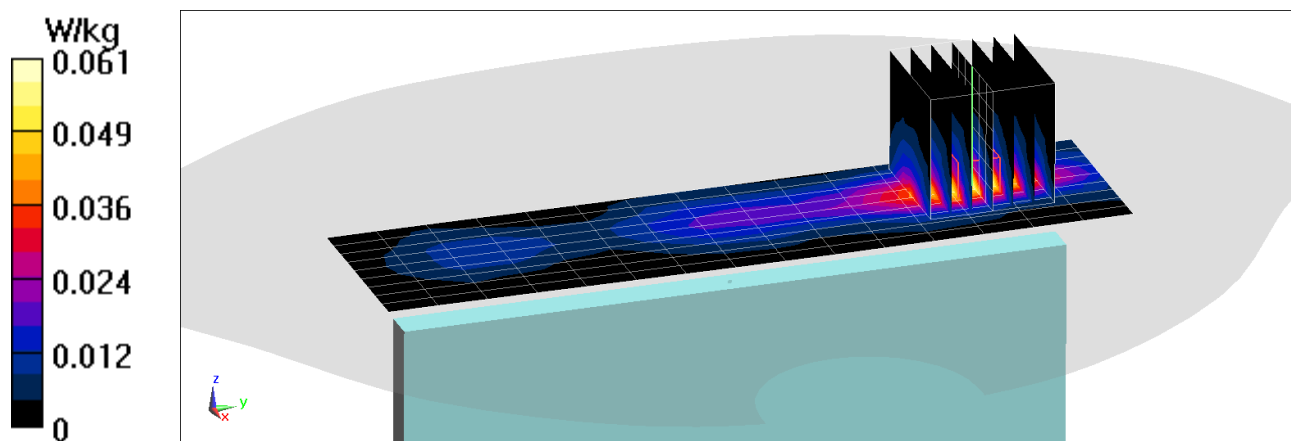
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.578 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0790 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.036 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00383

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1908.75$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.593$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.256$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.4 cm

Test Date: 06/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1908.75 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. 0, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

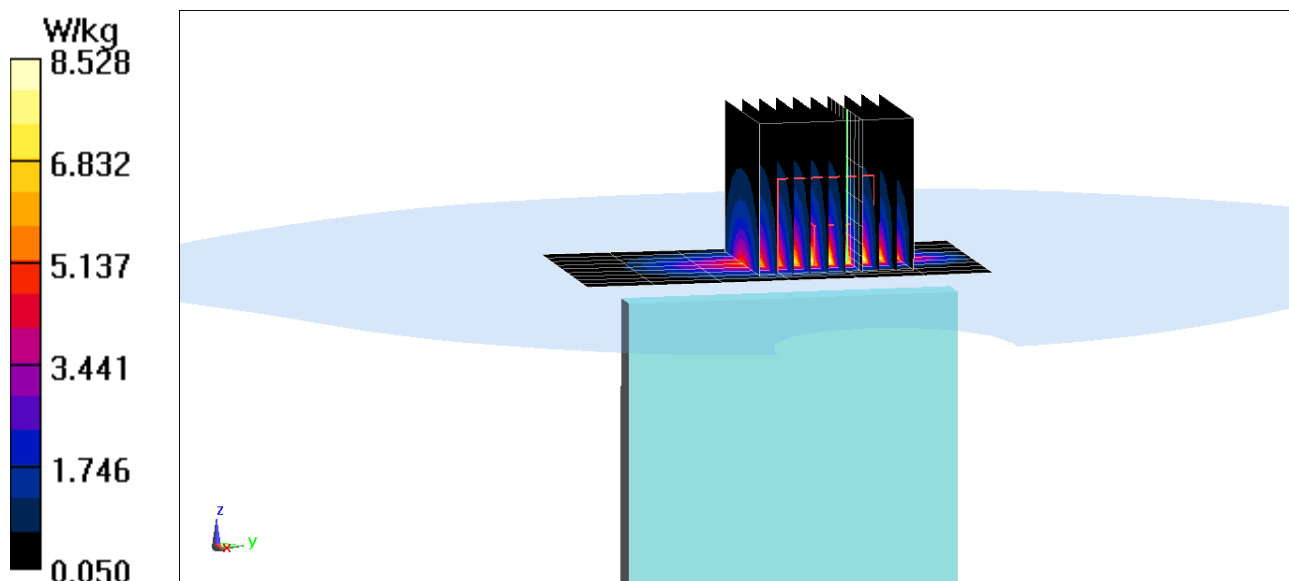
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 60.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.47 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00235

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.904$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.1 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Phablet SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

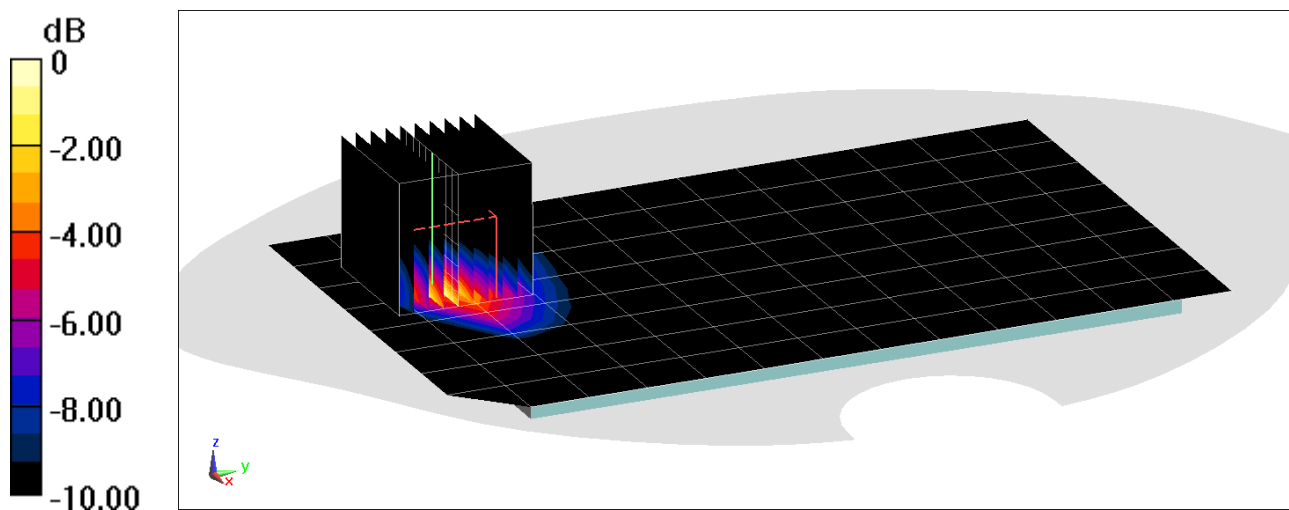
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3.8\text{mm}$, $dy=3.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 62.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.84 W/kg



0 dB = 12.6 W/kg = 11.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00268

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.851$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset

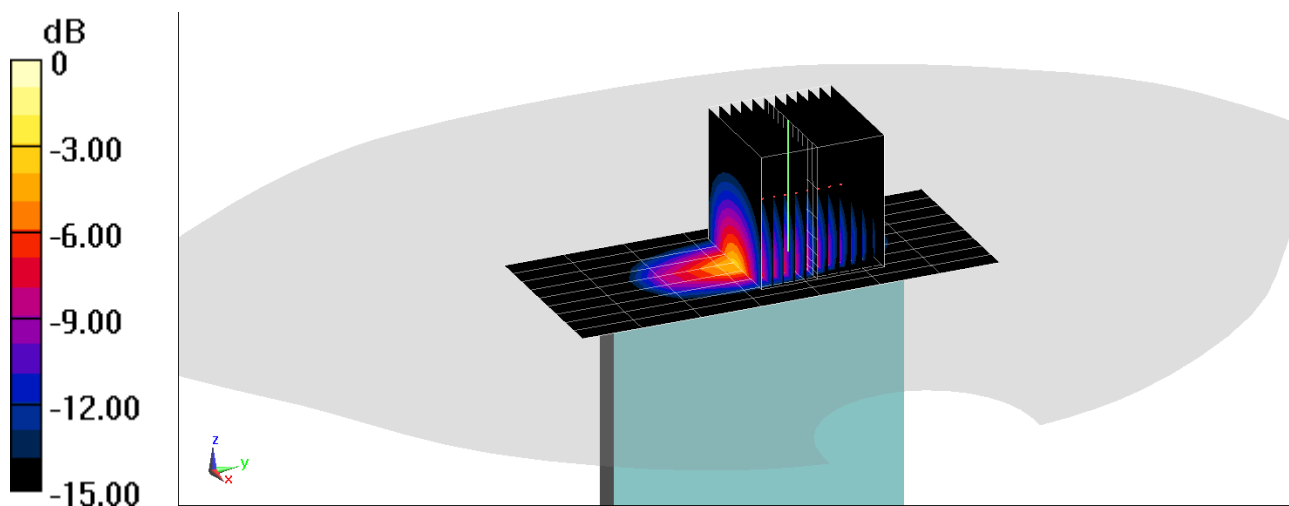
Area Scan (10x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (12x12x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=2.8\text{mm}$, $dy=2.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 66.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg



0 dB = 11.6 W/kg = 10.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00235

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.562 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.309$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth
QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

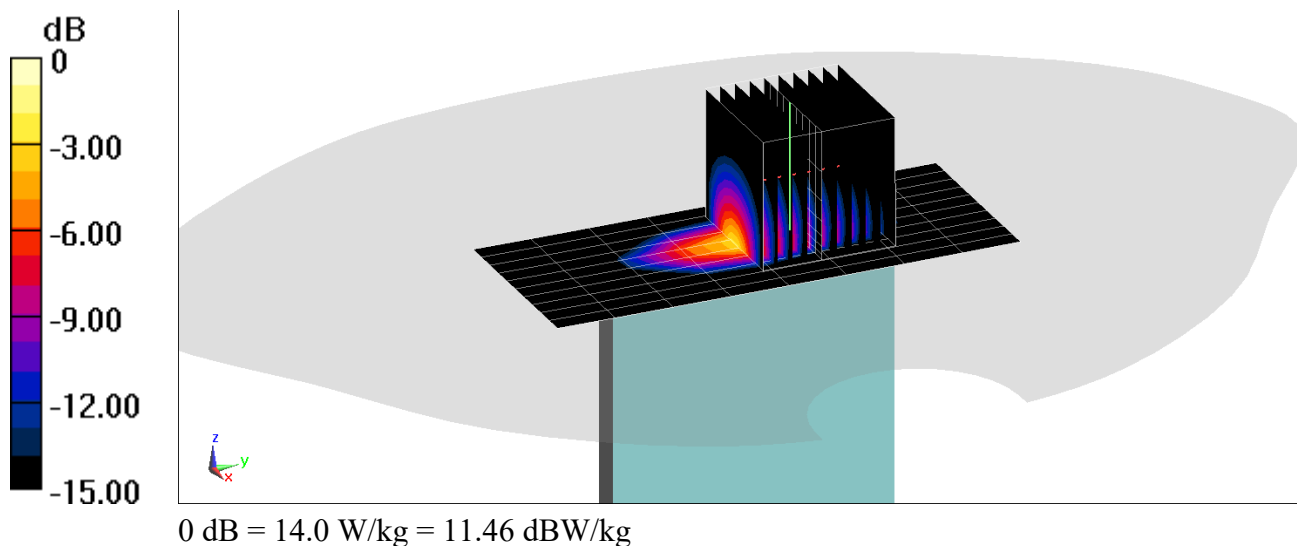
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan(10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3.8\text{mm}$, $dy=3.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 71.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.0 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.69 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00292

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.563 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.387$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 07/01/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Phablet SAR, Right Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 376000, 1 RB, 53 RB Offset**

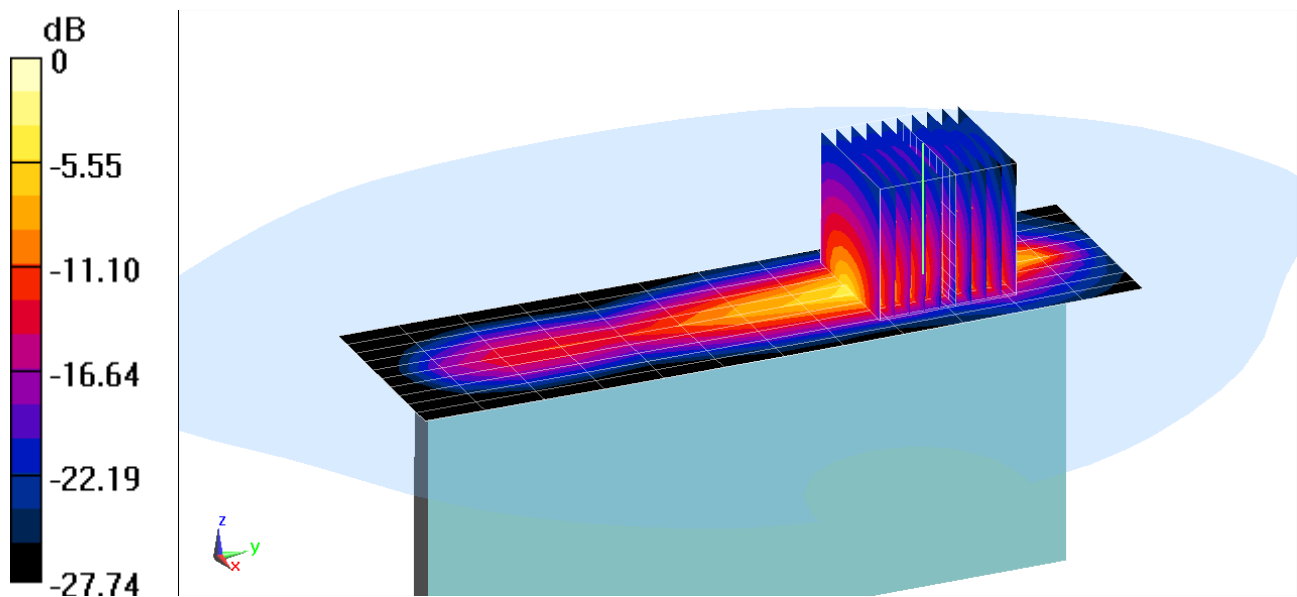
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=3.8\text{mm}$, $dy=3.8\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 78.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.7 W/kg

SAR (10 g) = 2.9 W/kg



0 dB = 19.5 W/kg = 12.90 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFG900VM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00425

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.063 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.045$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 06/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5720 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth
Phablet SAR, Ch 144, 13 Mbps, Back Side

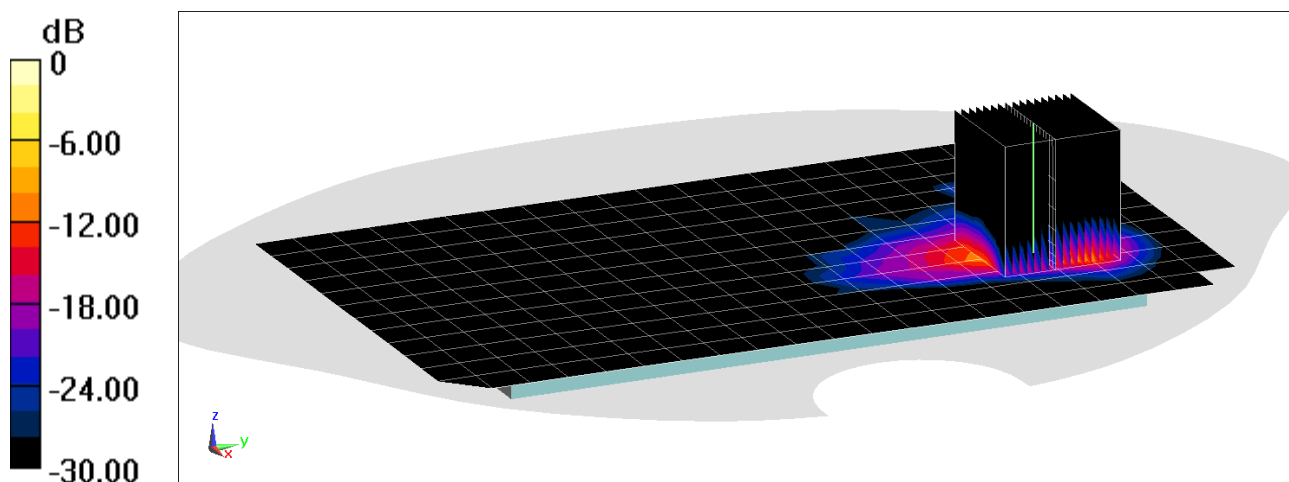
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (17x17x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=1.9mm, dy=1.9mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 1.399 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 46.6 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.24 W/kg



0 dB = 22.3 W/kg = 13.48 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.888 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.036$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06/15/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.7, 8.7, 8.7) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

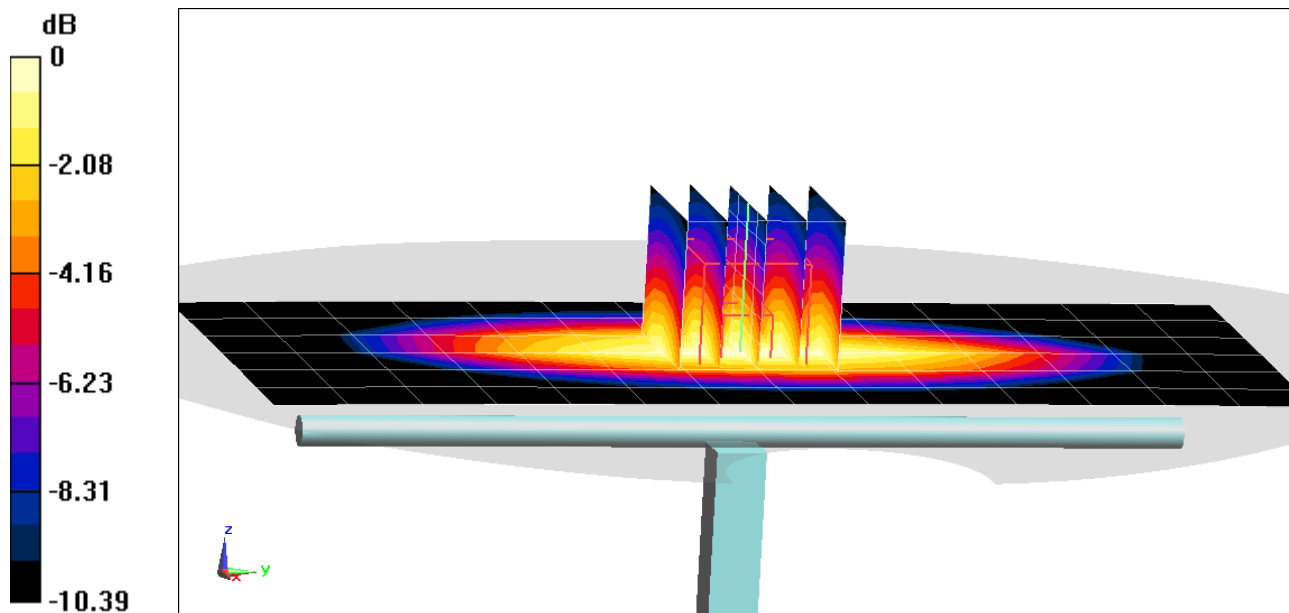
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.77 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.55%



0 dB = 2.40 W/kg = 3.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.902 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.83$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

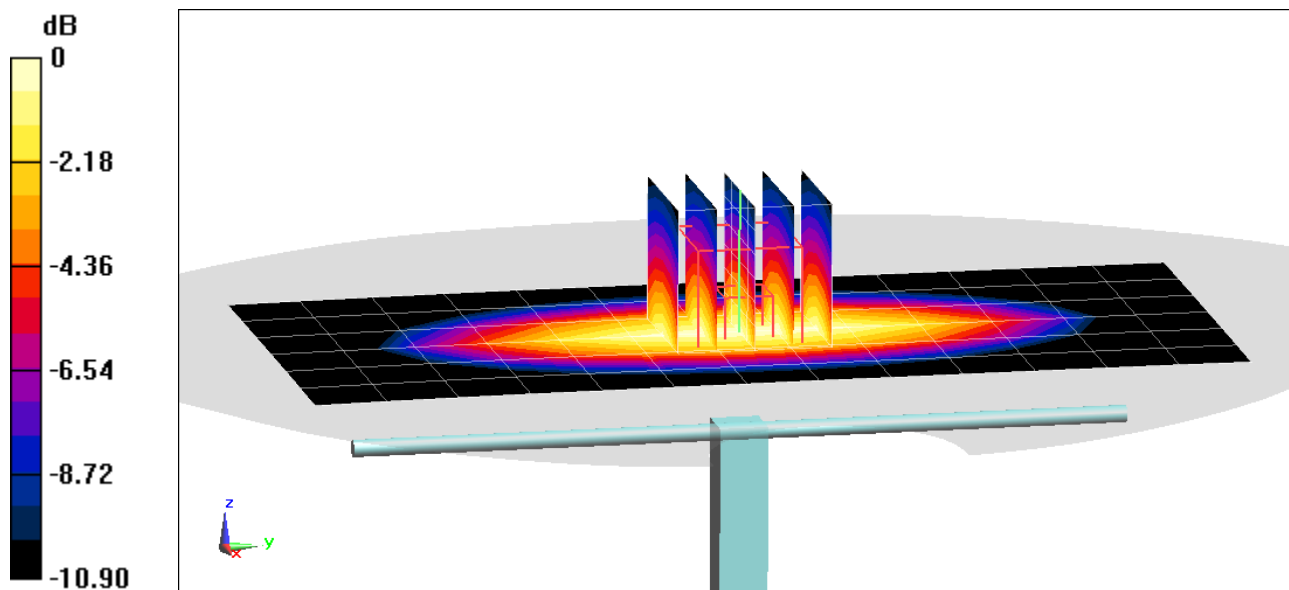
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.93 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.00%



0 dB = 2.62 W/kg = 4.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.886 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.641$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

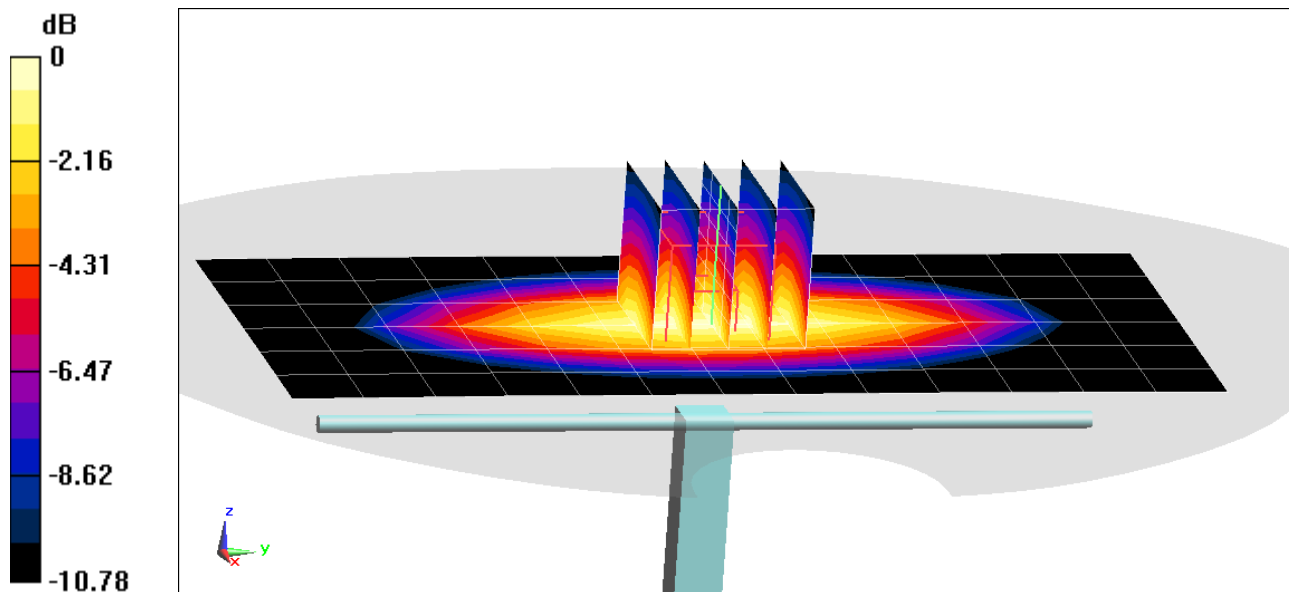
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.79 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.86 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.63%



0 dB = 2.49 W/kg = 3.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1150

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.353 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.243$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

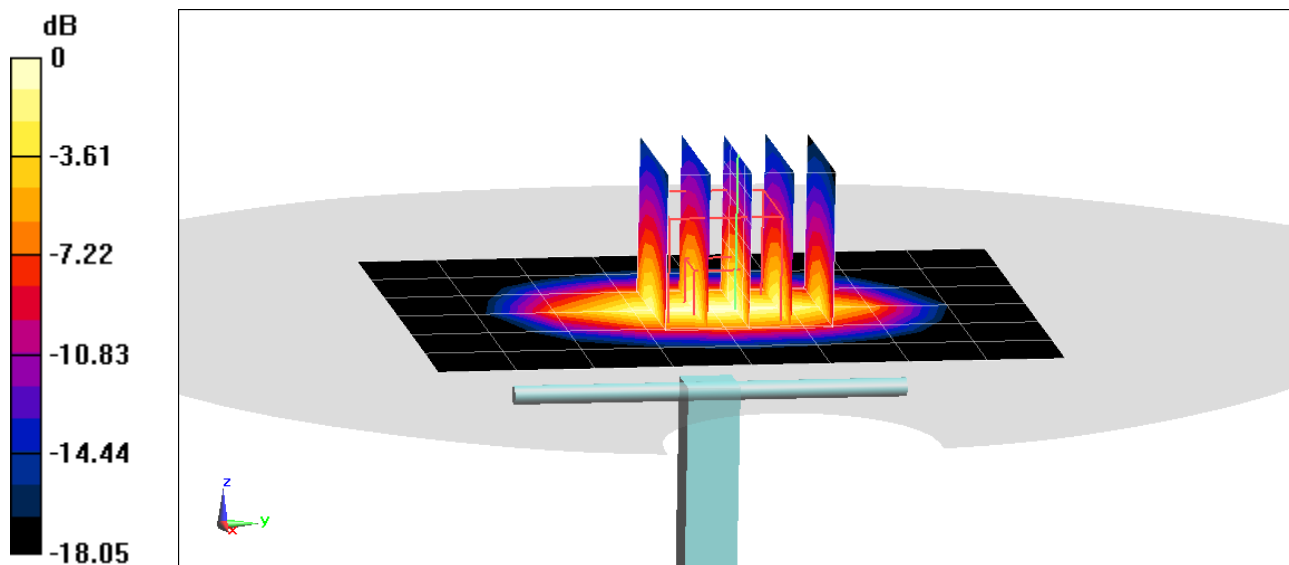
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.78 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.56%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.451 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.329$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/12/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(8.05, 8.05, 8.05) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

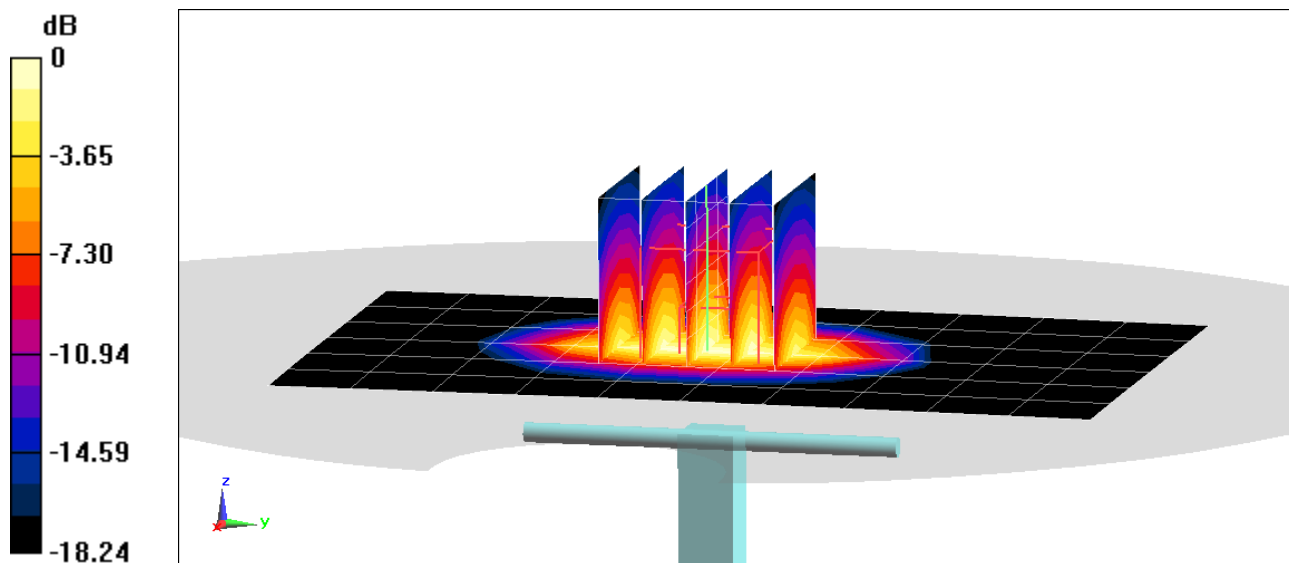
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.19 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.16%



0 dB = 6.12 W/kg = 7.87 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.401 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.275$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.11, 8.11, 8.11) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

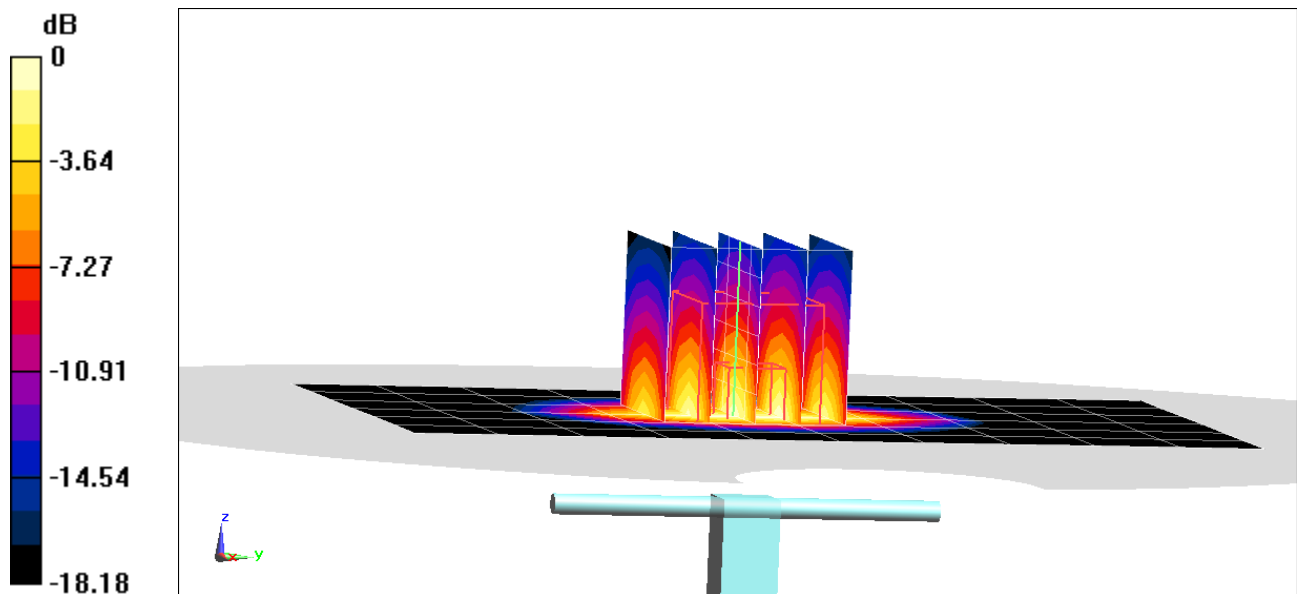
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.12 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.37%



0 dB = 6.31 W/kg = 8.00 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.791 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.085$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

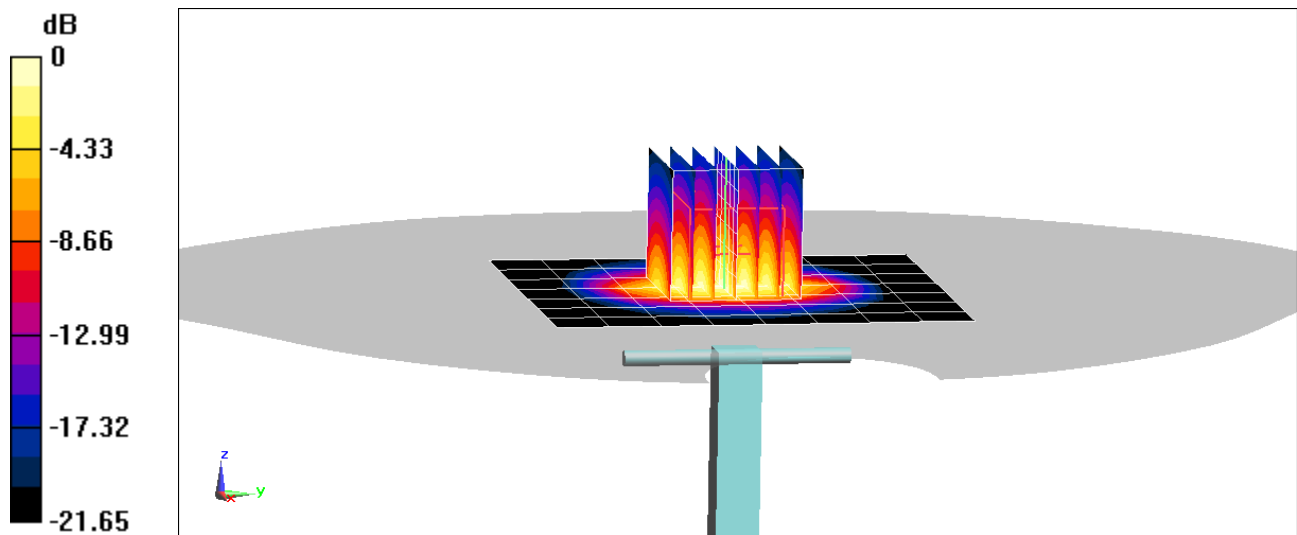
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.33 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.91%



0 dB = 8.86 W/kg = 9.47 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: 1059

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3600 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 3500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.905 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.728$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/23/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 left 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

3500 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

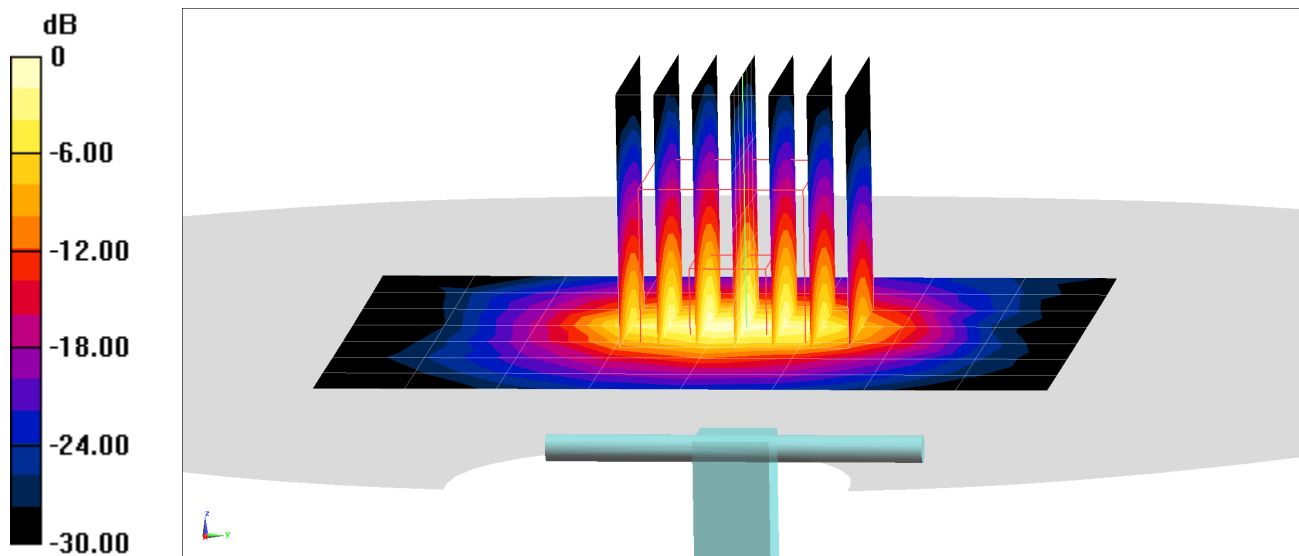
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.24 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.41%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.488$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.144$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

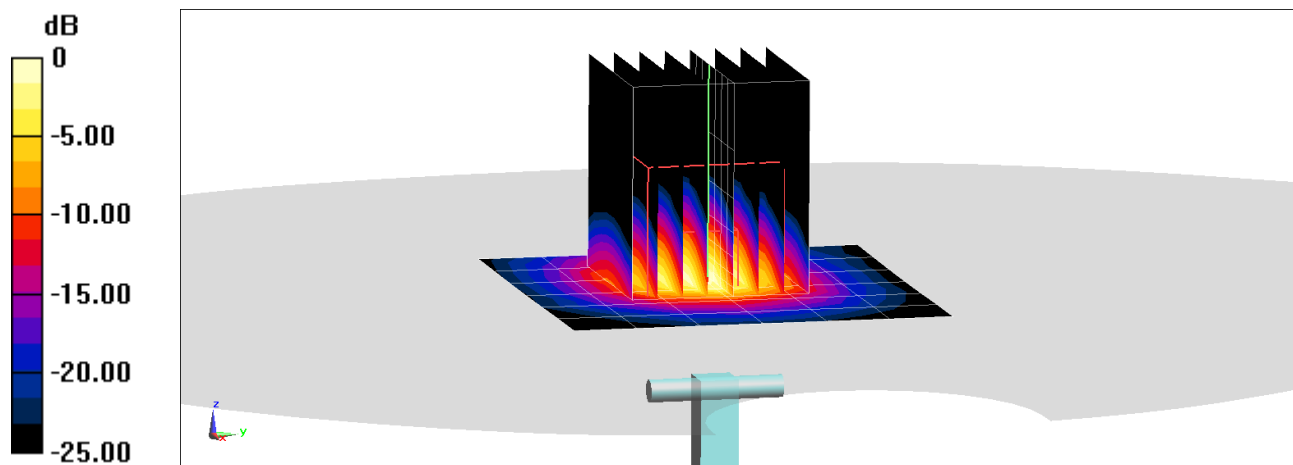
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.7 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.57%



0 dB = 8.44 W/kg = 9.26 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.885$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.581$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

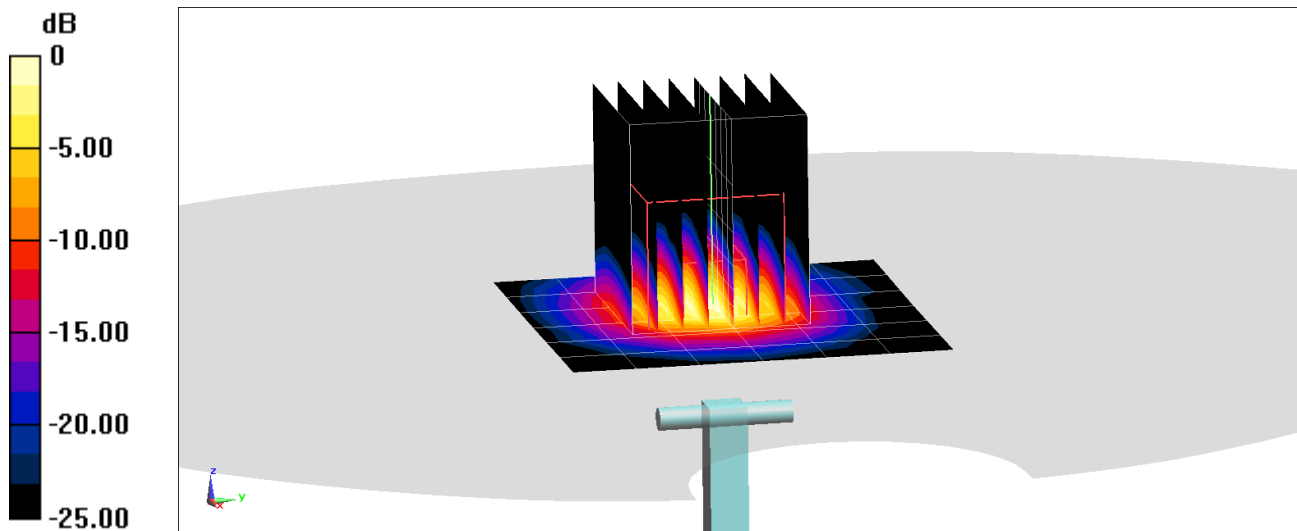
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.11 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.26%



0 dB = 9.95 W/kg = 9.98 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.063 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.35$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 20; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

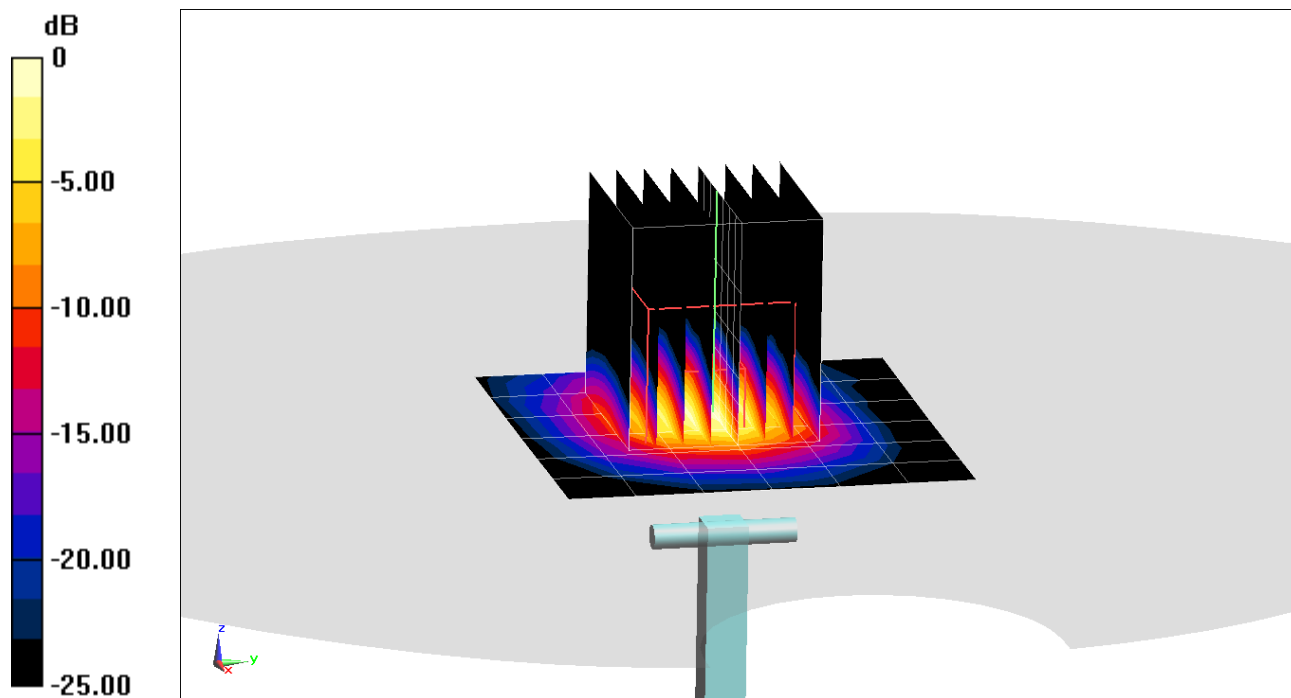
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.84%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.957 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.277$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 05/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.01, 10.01, 10.01) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

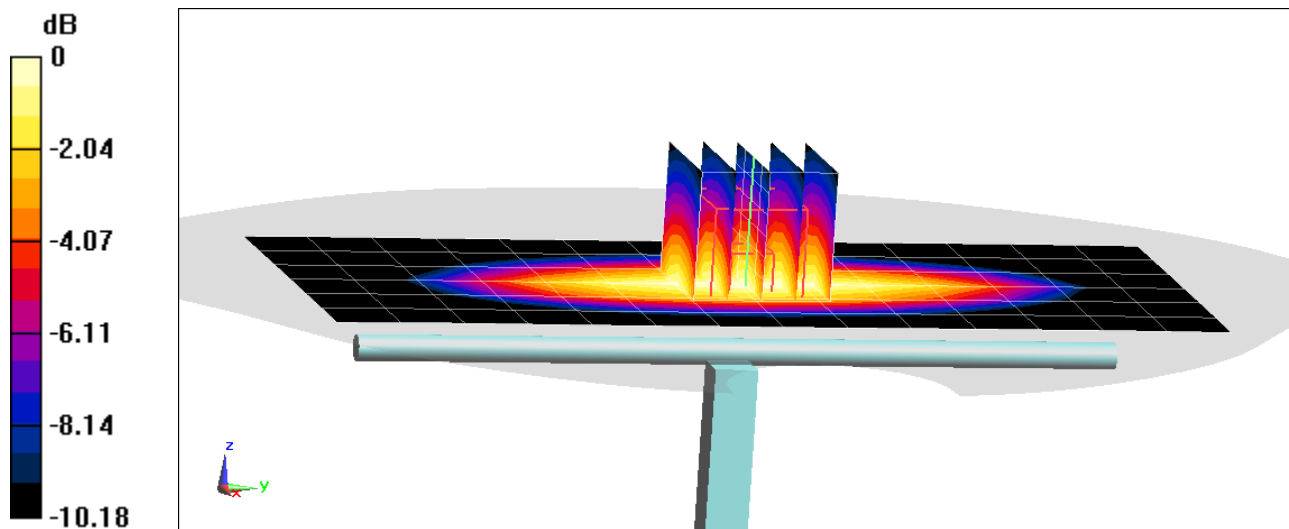
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.54 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.71 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.23%



0 dB = 2.27 W/kg = 3.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.673$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

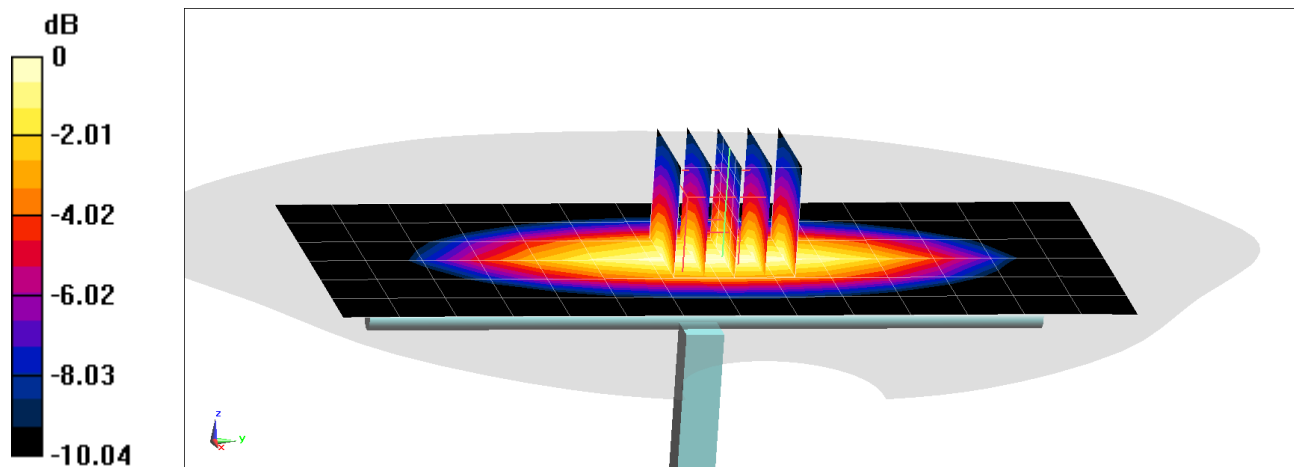
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.86 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.82 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.69%



0 dB = 2.46 W/kg = 3.91 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.961 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.41$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06/15/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

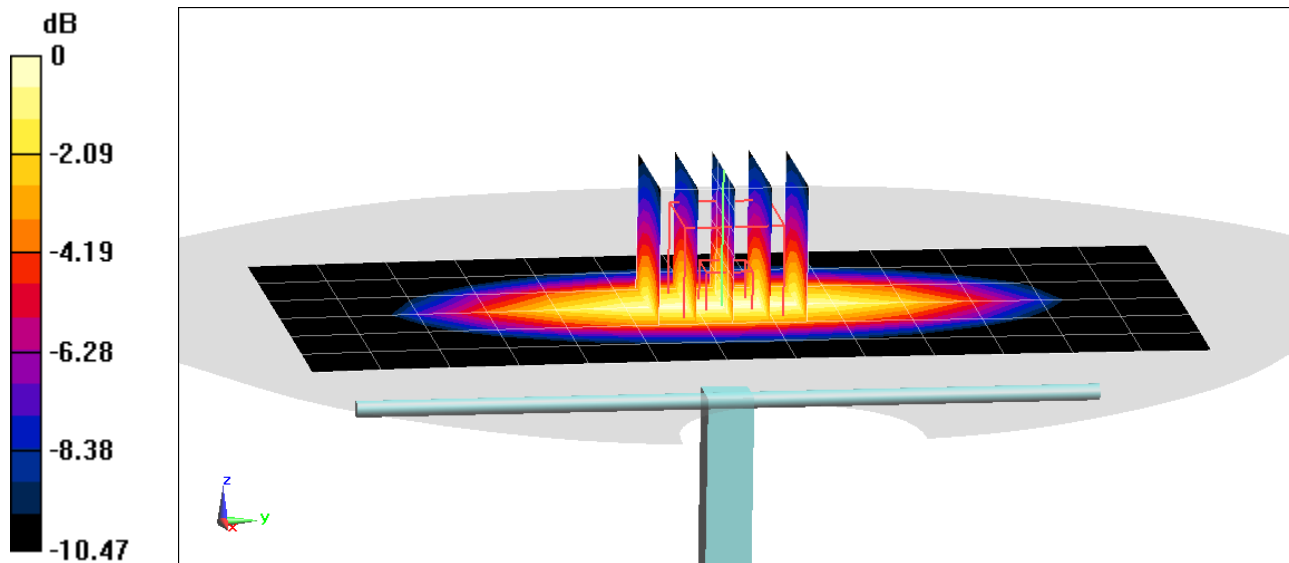
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.94 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.61%



0 dB = 2.62 W/kg = 4.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.076$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

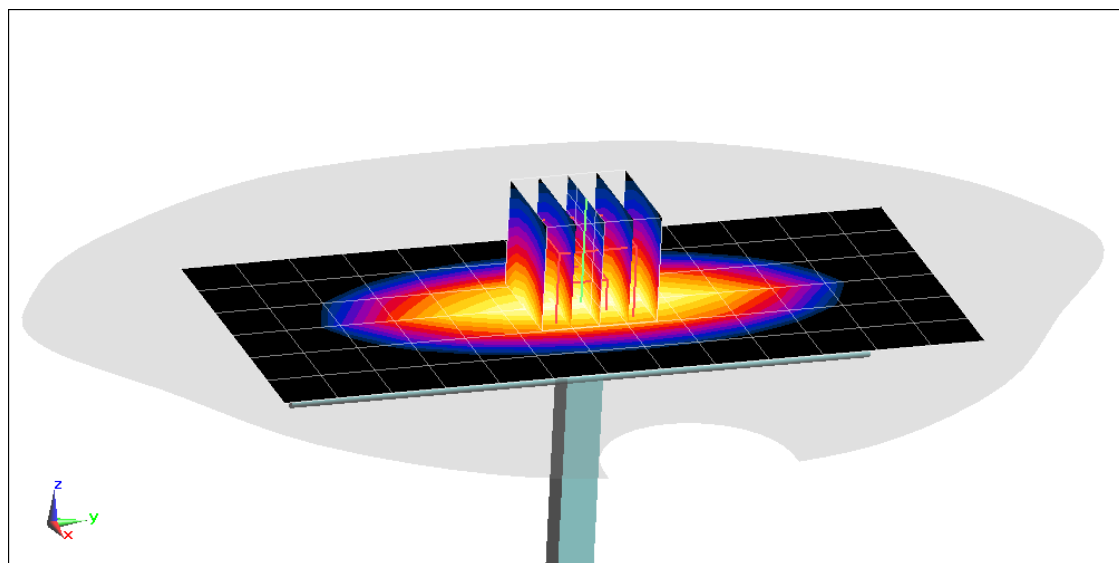
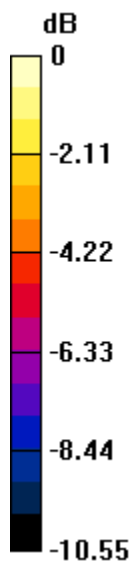
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.65%



0 dB = 2.72 W/kg = 4.35 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.514 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.937$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/16/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

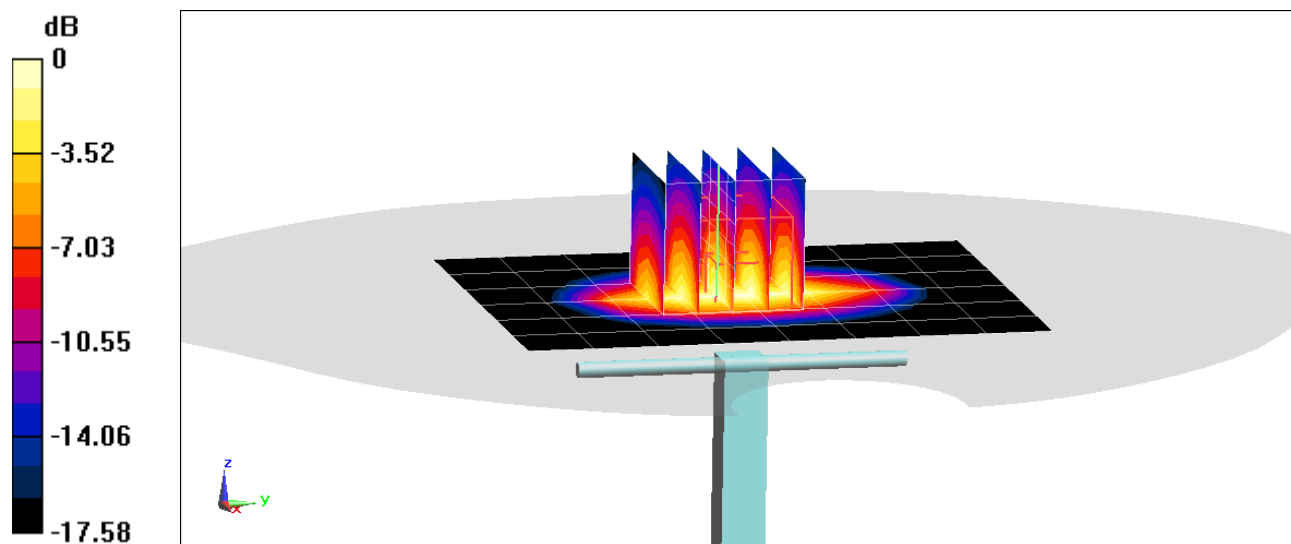
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.91 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.71%; Deviation(10 g) = 7.77%



0 dB = 5.86 W/kg = 7.68 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.576 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.829$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

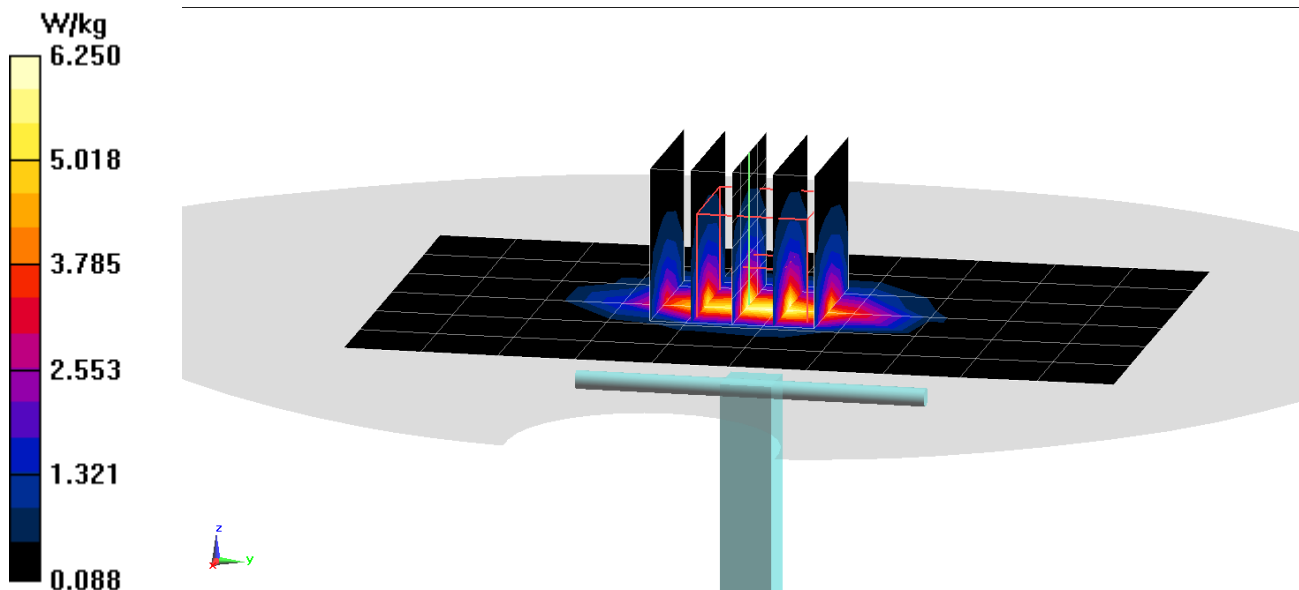
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.83%; Deviation(10 g) = 1.46%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.562 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.309$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

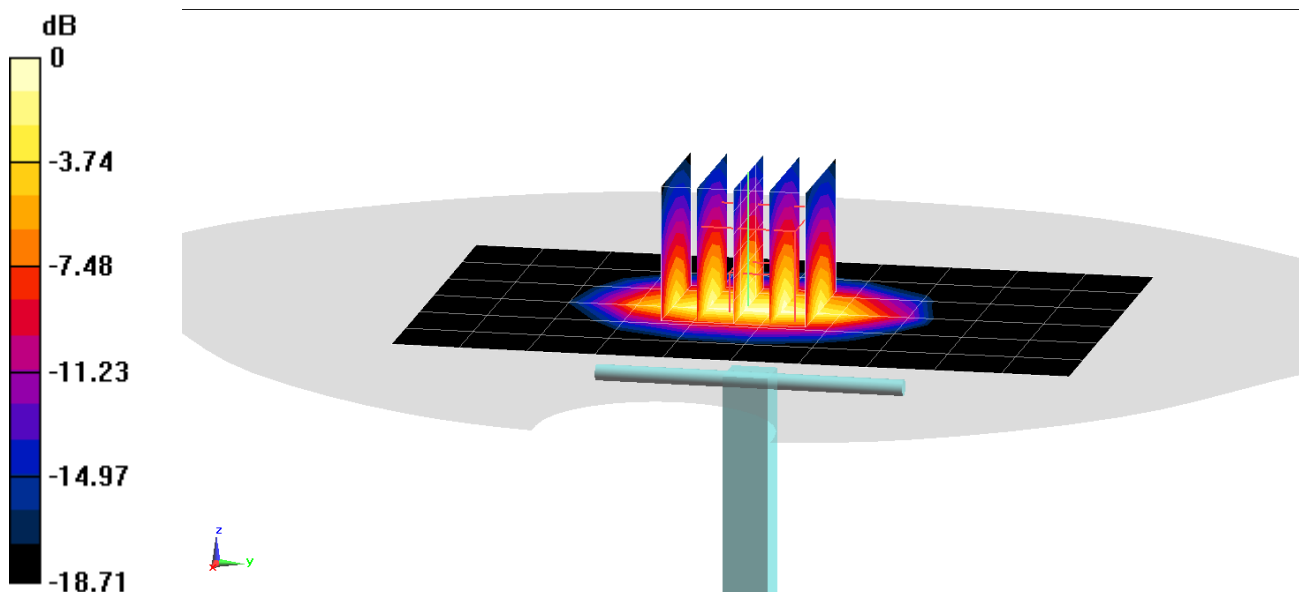
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.32%; Deviation(10 g) = 0.97%



0 dB = 6.29 W/kg = 7.99 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.014$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

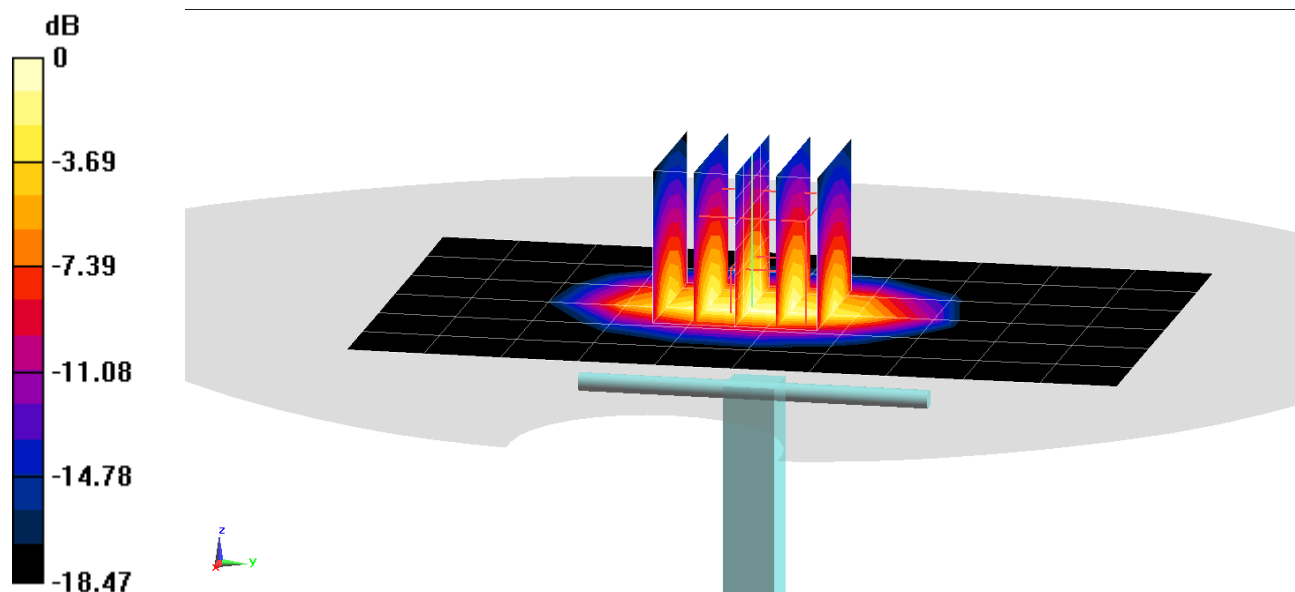
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.28%



0 dB = 6.00 W/kg = 7.78 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.583 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.289$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

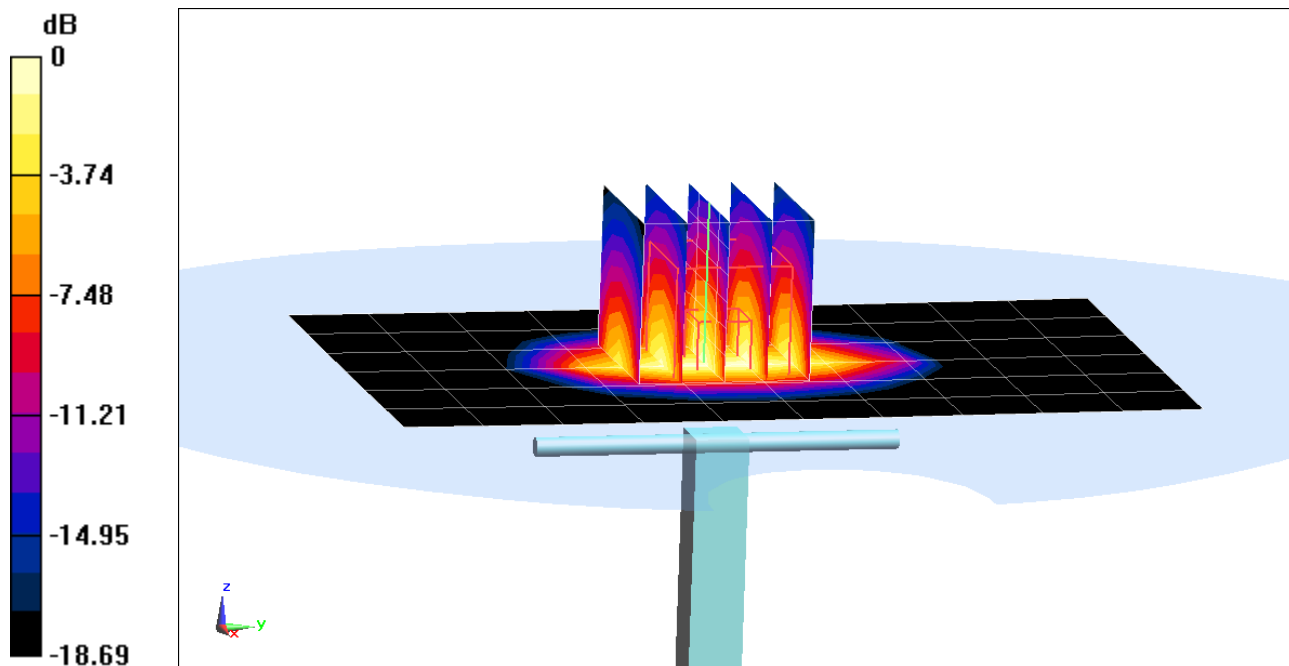
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.91 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.2 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 6.28%



0 dB = 6.61 W/kg = 8.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.584 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.325$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/01/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7571; ConvF(7.56, 7.56, 7.56) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1533; Calibrated: 12/5/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

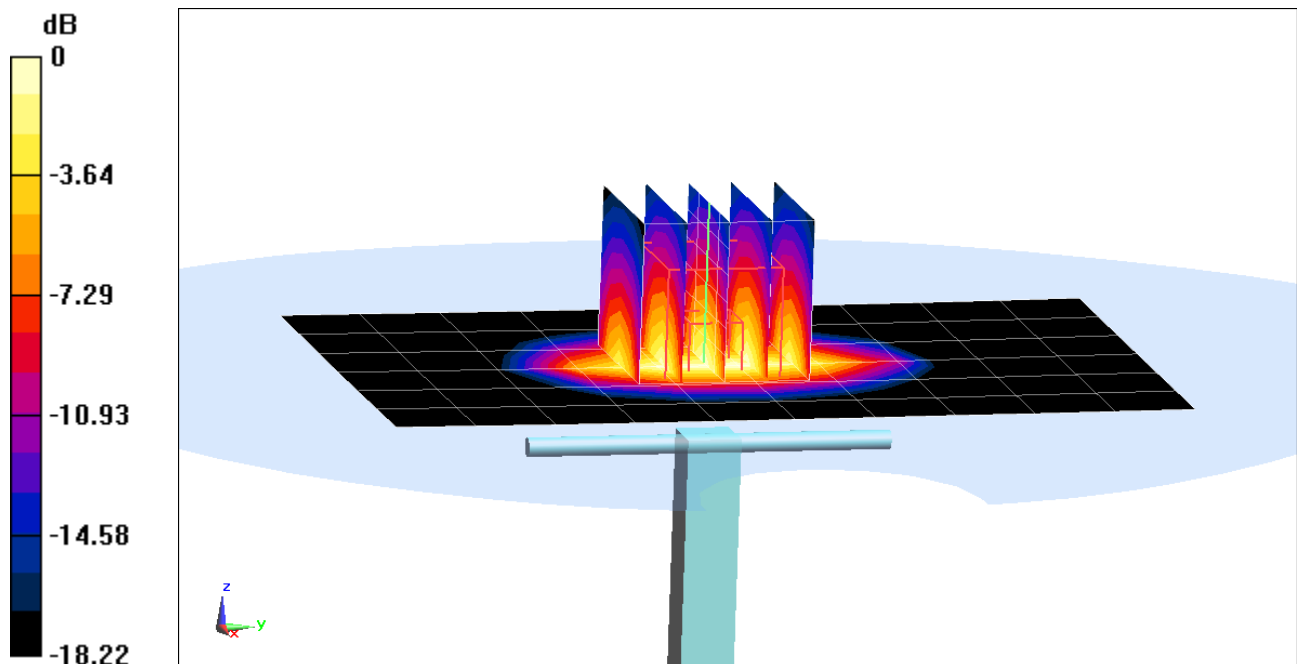
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.89 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 4.35%



0 dB = 6.58 W/kg = 8.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.019$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.715$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/22/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7547; ConvF(7.3, 7.3, 7.3) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 7/15/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 7/11/2019

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

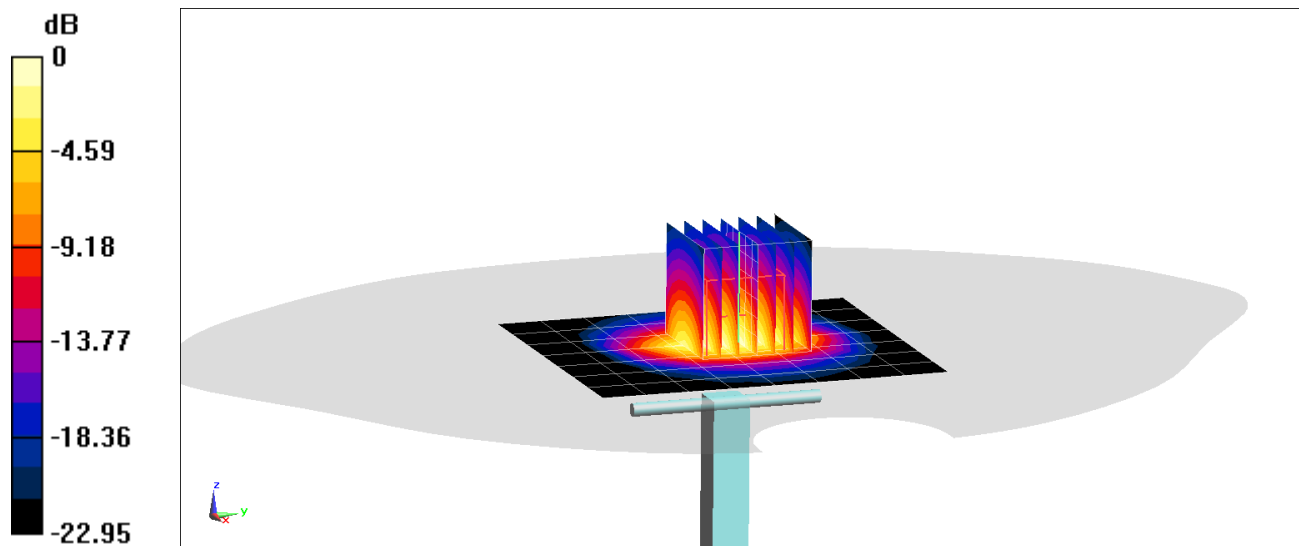
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.2 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.36%



0 dB = 8.74 W/kg = 9.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 3500 MHz; Type: D3500V2; Serial: 1059

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 3500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 3600 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 3500$ MHz; $\sigma = 3.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 49.224$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(7, 7, 7) @ 3500 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

3500 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

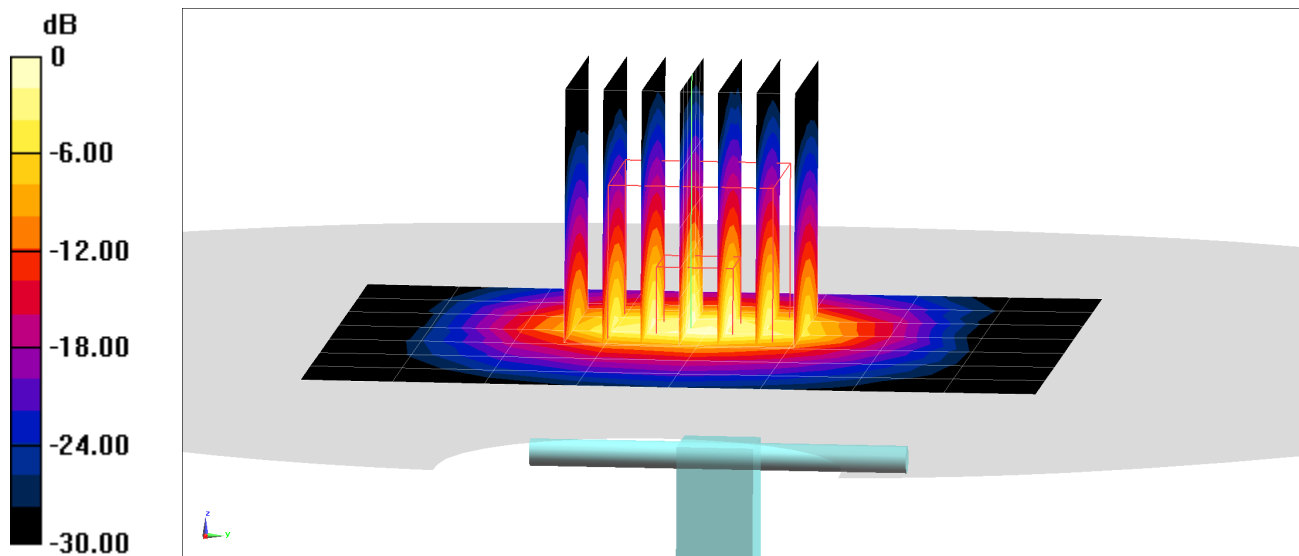
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.61 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.54%



0 dB = 13.0 W/kg = 11.14 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.438$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.538$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 6/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

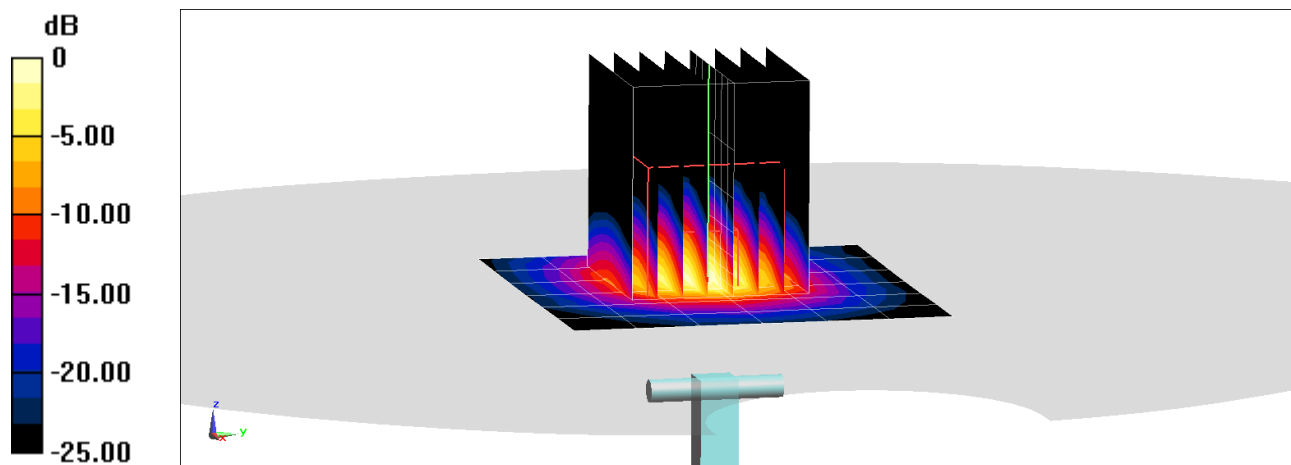
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.59 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.75%



0 dB = 8.28 W/kg = 9.18 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.429$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.818$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.6, 4.6, 4.6) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

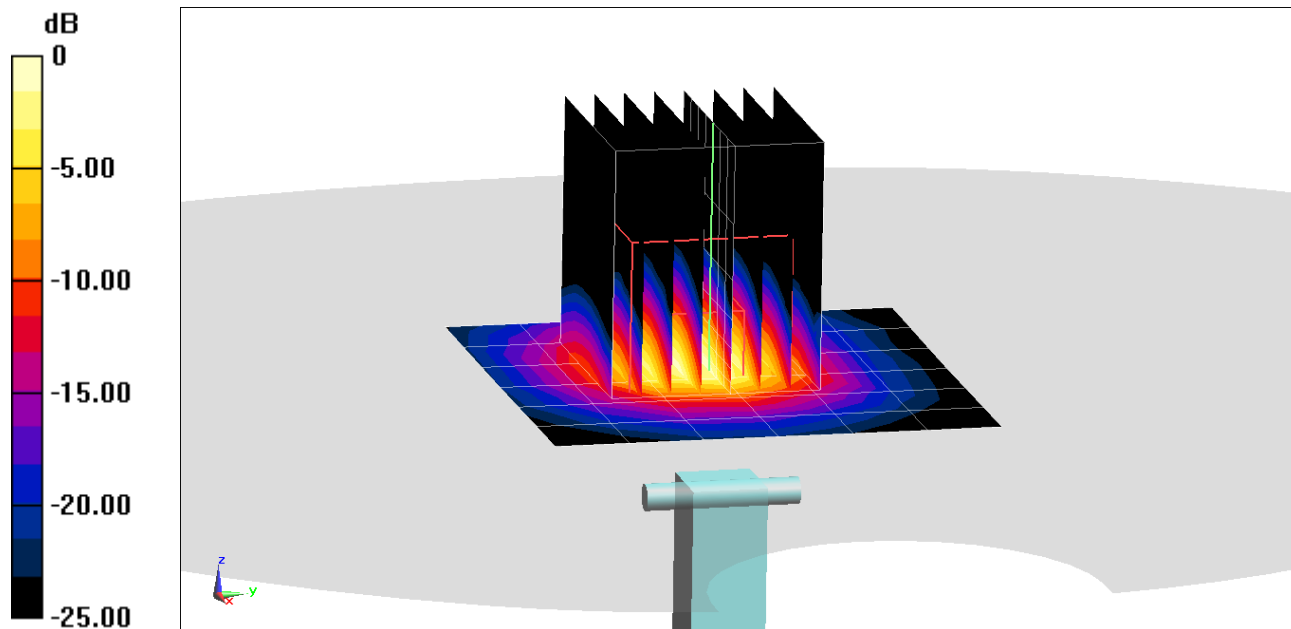
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.976 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.88%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.92%



0 dB = 8.31 W/kg = 9.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.907$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.984$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 6/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

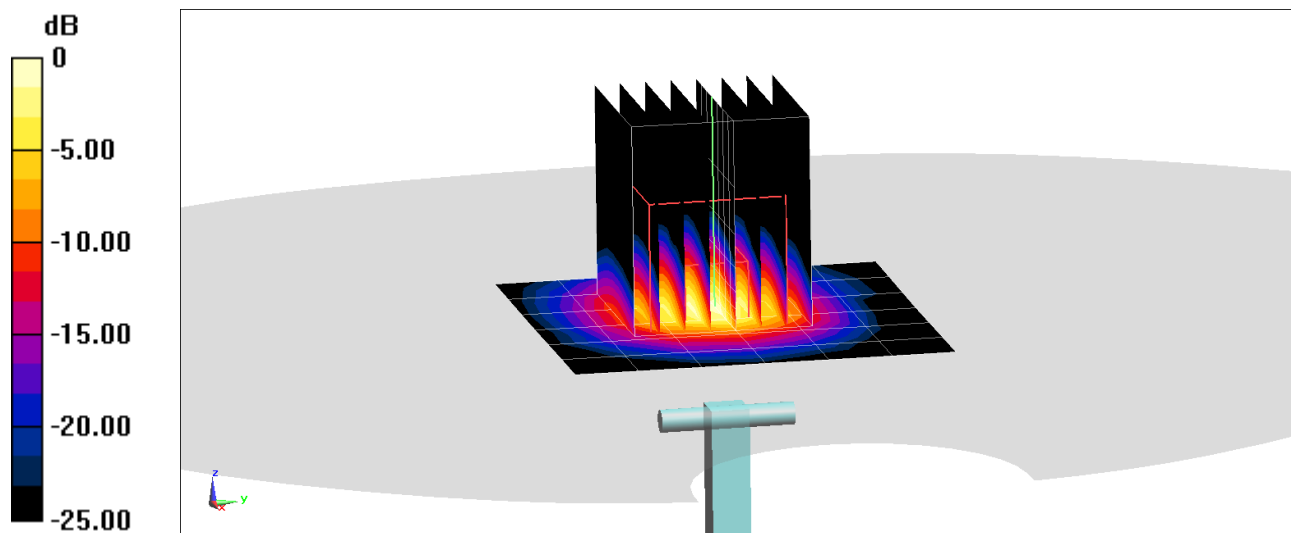
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.76 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.33%



0 dB = 9.18 W/kg = 9.63 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.896$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.244$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

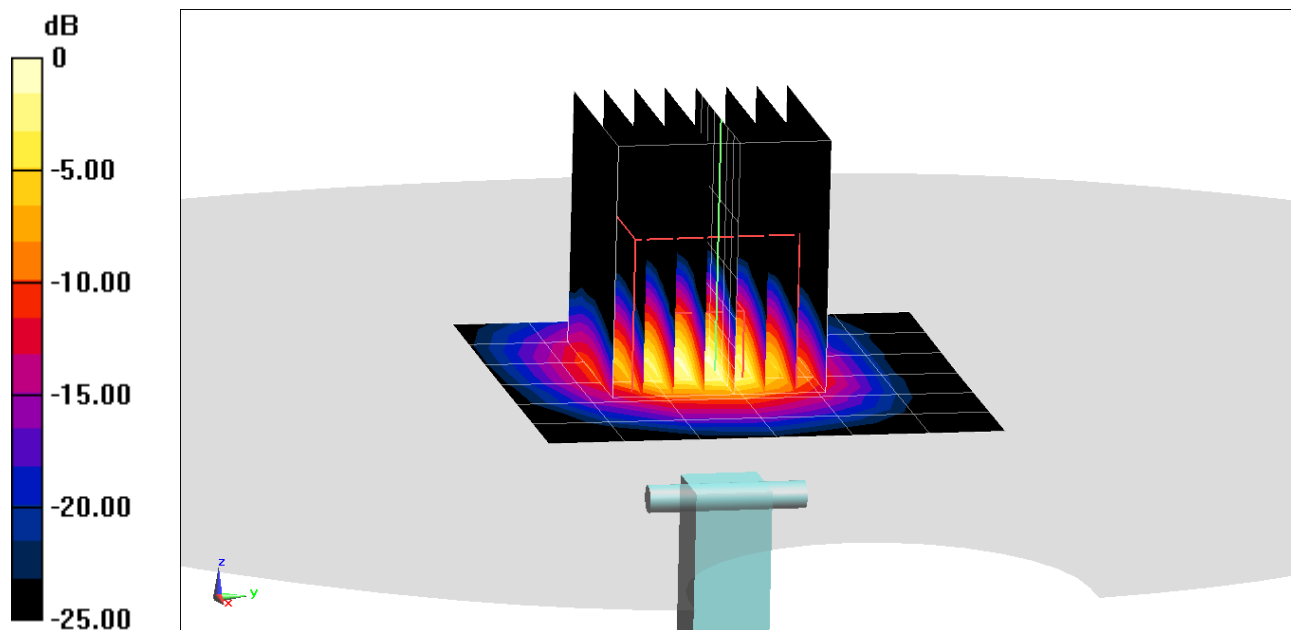
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.17%; Deviation(10 g) = -3.64%



0 dB = 9.48 W/kg = 9.77 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.114 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 6/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

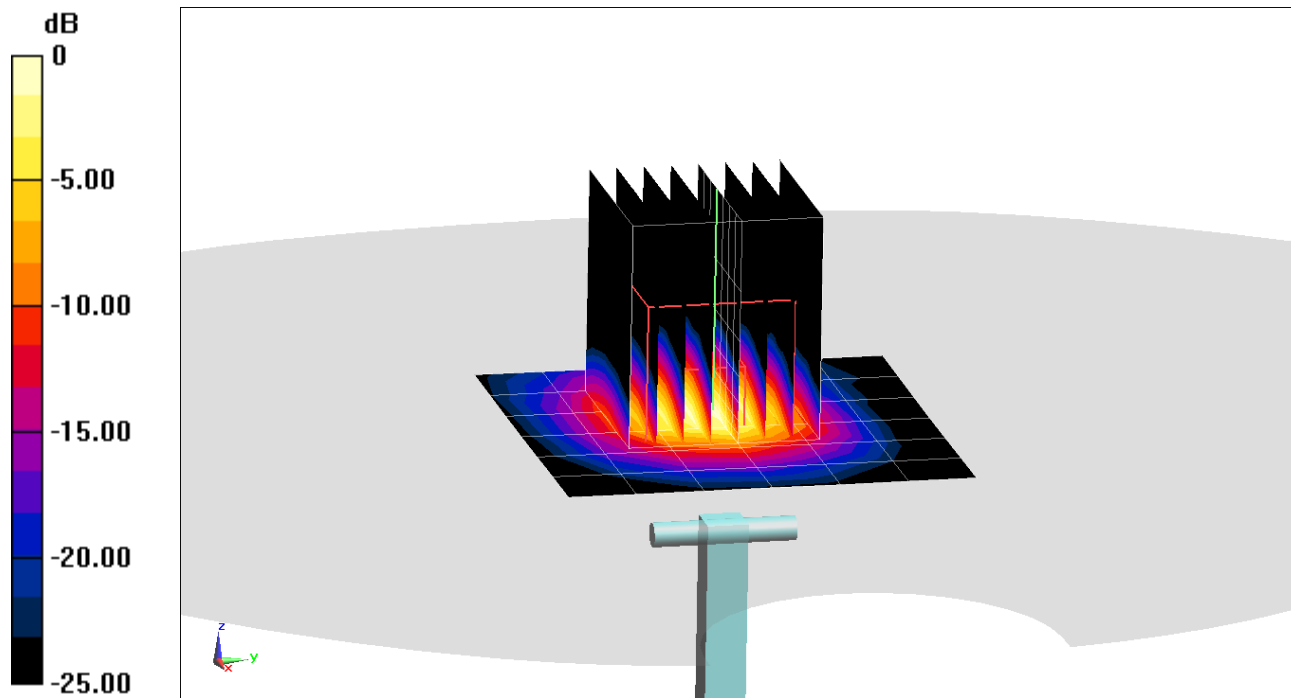
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.68 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.29%



0 dB = 8.99 W/kg = 9.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.103$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.008$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

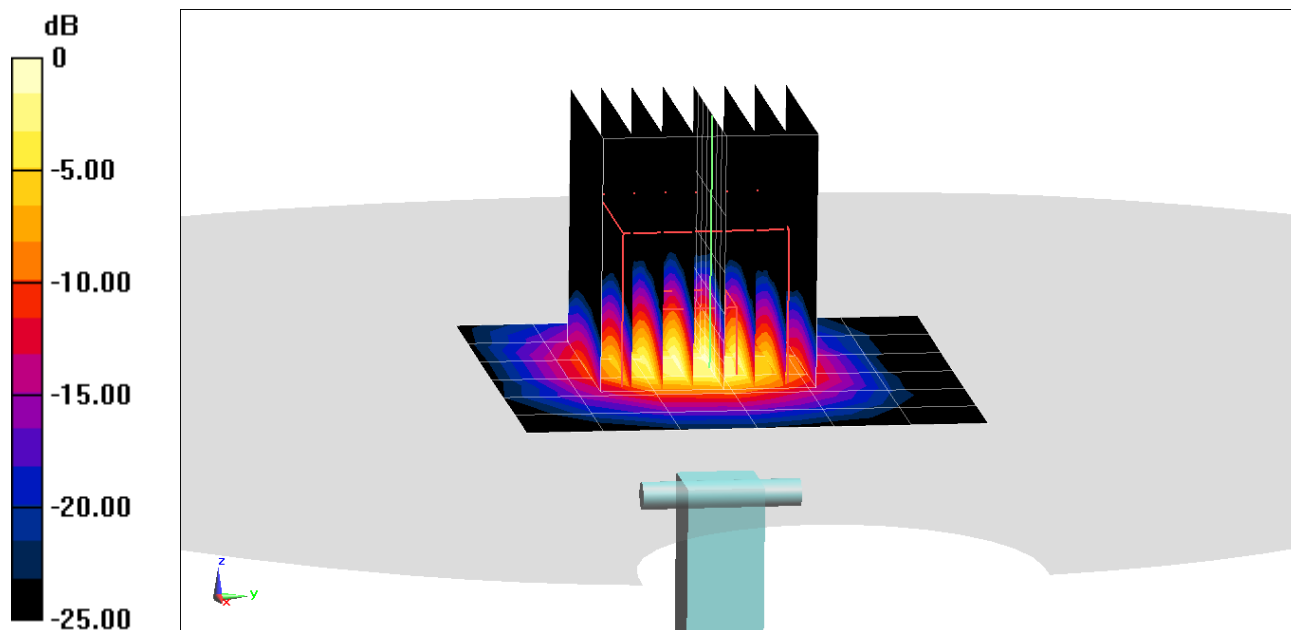
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.980 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.67%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.55%



0 dB = 8.85 W/kg = 9.47 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Description: Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors

Declarable, or hazardous components:

CAS: 107-21-1 EINECS: 203-473-3 Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000	Ethanediol STOT RE 2, H373; Acute Tox. 4, H302	>1.0-4.9%
CAS: 68608-26-4 EINECS: 271-781-5 Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000	Sodium petroleum sulfonate Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 107-41-5 EINECS: 203-489-0 Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000	Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 68920-66-1 NLP: 500-236-9 Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000	Alkoxylated alcohol, > C₁₈ Aquatic Chronic 2, H411; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.0%

Additional information:

For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential.

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret.

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of the 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 1 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6)
Product No.	SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 181029-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865664 compliance standard.

Test Condition

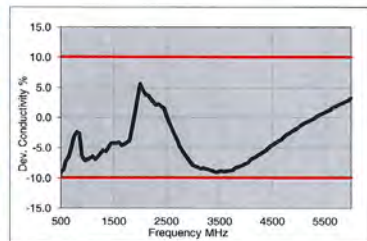
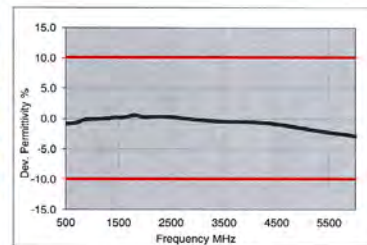
Ambient Condition	22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	30-Oct-18
Operator	CL

Additional Information

TSL Density	
TSL Heat-capacity	

Results

f (MHz)	Measured			Target		Diff. to Target [%]	
	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	55.1	21.3	0.95	55.3	0.97	-0.4	-2.1
825	55.1	20.8	0.96	55.2	0.98	-0.3	-2.0
835	55.1	20.6	0.96	55.1	0.99	0.0	-2.5
850	55.1	20.4	0.96	55.2	0.99	-0.1	-3.0
900	55.0	19.7	0.98	55.0	1.05	0.0	-6.7
1400	54.2	15.6	1.22	54.1	1.28	0.2	-4.7
1450	54.1	15.4	1.24	54.0	1.30	0.2	-4.6
1500	54.1	15.3	1.27	53.9	1.33	0.3	-4.5
1550	54.0	15.1	1.30	53.9	1.36	0.2	-4.4
1600	53.9	15.0	1.33	53.8	1.39	0.2	-4.3
1625	53.9	14.9	1.35	53.8	1.41	0.3	-4.3
1640	53.9	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.42	0.3	-4.2
1650	53.8	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.43	0.2	-4.9
1700	53.8	14.8	1.40	53.6	1.46	0.4	-4.1
1750	53.7	14.7	1.43	53.4	1.49	0.5	-4.0
1800	53.7	14.6	1.46	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.9
1810	53.7	14.6	1.47	53.3	1.52	0.8	-3.3
1825	53.7	14.6	1.48	53.3	1.52	0.8	-2.6
1850	53.6	14.5	1.50	53.3	1.52	0.6	-1.3
1900	53.5	14.5	1.53	53.3	1.52	0.4	0.7
1950	53.5	14.5	1.57	53.3	1.52	0.4	3.3
2000	53.4	14.4	1.60	53.3	1.52	0.2	5.3
2050	53.4	14.4	1.64	53.2	1.57	0.3	4.5
2100	53.3	14.4	1.68	53.2	1.62	0.2	3.7
2150	53.3	14.4	1.72	53.1	1.66	0.4	3.6
2200	53.2	14.4	1.76	53.0	1.71	0.3	2.9
2250	53.1	14.4	1.81	53.0	1.76	0.2	2.8
2300	53.1	14.4	1.85	52.9	1.81	0.4	2.2
2350	53.0	14.5	1.89	52.8	1.85	0.3	2.2
2400	52.9	14.5	1.94	52.8	1.90	0.2	2.1
2450	52.9	14.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	0.4	1.5
2500	52.8	14.6	2.03	52.6	2.02	0.3	0.5
2550	52.7	14.6	2.07	52.6	2.09	0.2	-1.0
2600	52.6	14.7	2.12	52.5	2.16	0.2	-1.9



3500	51.1	15.5	3.02	51.3	3.31	-0.4	-8.8
3700	50.8	15.7	3.24	51.1	3.55	-0.5	-8.8
5200	48.1	18.2	5.27	49.0	5.30	-1.8	-0.6
5250	48.0	18.3	5.34	49.0	5.36	-1.9	-0.4
5300	47.9	18.4	5.41	48.9	5.42	-2.0	-0.2
5500	47.5	18.6	5.70	48.6	5.65	-2.2	0.5
5600	47.3	18.8	5.84	48.5	5.77	-2.3	1.3
5700	47.1	18.9	5.99	48.3	5.88	-2.5	1.8
5800	47.0	19.0	6.14	48.2	6.00	-2.6	2.3

TSL Dielectric Parameters

1

Figure C-2
600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 2 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6)
Product No.	SL AAH U16 BC (Batch: 181031-2)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

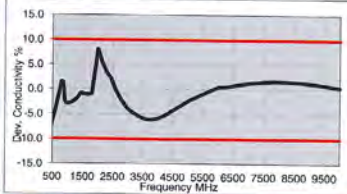
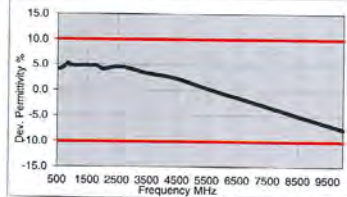
Ambient Condition	22°C ; 30% humidity
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	31-Oct-18
Operator	CL

Additional Information

TSL Density	
TSL Heat-capacity	

Results

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	43.8	20.5	0.91	41.7	0.90	5.1	1.4
825	43.8	20.1	0.92	41.6	0.91	5.3	1.5
850	43.8	19.9	0.93	41.5	0.91	5.4	2.0
880	43.7	19.7	0.93	41.5	0.92	5.3	1.5
900	43.5	18.9	0.95	41.5	0.97	4.8	-2.1
1400	42.5	15.0	1.17	40.6	1.18	4.7	-0.8
1450	42.5	14.8	1.19	40.5	1.20	4.9	-0.8
1600	42.2	14.3	1.27	40.3	1.28	4.7	-1.1
1625	42.2	14.2	1.29	40.3	1.30	4.8	-0.7
1640	42.2	14.2	1.30	40.3	1.31	4.8	-0.5
1650	42.1	14.2	1.30	40.2	1.31	4.6	-1.0
1700	42.1	14.0	1.33	40.2	1.34	4.8	-0.9
1750	42.0	13.9	1.36	40.1	1.37	4.8	-0.8
1800	41.9	13.9	1.39	40.0	1.40	4.7	-0.7
1810	41.9	13.8	1.40	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.0
1825	41.9	13.8	1.41	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.7
1850	41.8	13.8	1.42	40.0	1.40	4.5	1.4
1900	41.8	13.7	1.45	40.0	1.40	4.5	3.6
1950	41.7	13.7	1.48	40.0	1.40	4.3	5.7
2000	41.6	13.6	1.51	40.0	1.40	4.0	7.9
2050	41.6	13.6	1.55	39.9	1.44	4.2	7.3
2100	41.5	13.5	1.58	39.8	1.49	4.2	6.1
2150	41.4	13.5	1.62	39.7	1.53	4.2	5.7
2200	41.4	13.5	1.65	39.6	1.58	4.4	4.6
2250	41.3	13.5	1.69	39.6	1.62	4.4	4.2
2300	41.2	13.5	1.72	39.5	1.67	4.4	3.2
2350	41.1	13.5	1.76	39.4	1.71	4.4	2.9
2400	41.1	13.5	1.80	39.3	1.76	4.6	2.5
2450	41.0	13.5	1.84	39.2	1.80	4.6	2.2
2500	40.9	13.5	1.88	39.1	1.85	4.5	1.4
2550	40.8	13.5	1.92	39.1	1.91	4.4	0.6
2600	40.8	13.6	1.95	39.0	1.96	4.6	-0.2
3500	39.2	14.1	2.74	37.9	2.91	3.3	-5.8
3700	38.9	14.2	2.93	37.7	3.12	3.1	-6.1



5200	36.3	15.8	4.57	36.0	4.66	0.9	-1.7
5250	36.2	15.9	4.63	35.9	4.71	0.8	-1.6
5300	36.1	15.9	4.69	35.9	4.76	0.7	-1.4
5500	35.8	16.1	4.92	35.6	4.96	0.3	-0.9
5600	35.6	16.2	5.04	35.5	5.07	0.1	-0.6
5700	35.4	16.2	5.15	35.4	5.17	0.0	-0.3
5800	35.2	16.3	5.27	35.3	5.27	-0.2	0.0
6000	34.9	16.5	5.50	35.1	5.48	-0.6	0.5
6500	34.0	16.9	6.12	34.5	6.07	-1.4	0.9
7000	33.1	17.3	6.74	33.9	6.65	-2.3	1.3
7500	32.2	17.6	7.36	33.3	7.24	-3.2	1.6
8000	31.4	17.9	7.97	32.7	7.84	-4.1	1.7
8500	30.5	18.2	8.59	32.1	8.45	-5.0	1.6
9000	29.7	18.4	9.20	31.5	9.08	-5.9	1.3
9500	28.9	18.5	9.80	31.0	9.71	-6.8	0.9
10000	28.1	18.7	10.40	30.4	10.36	-7.6	0.4

TSL Dielectric Parameters

Figure C-3
600 – 5800 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 3 of 3

APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table D-1
SAR System Validation Summary – 1g

SAR System	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe SN	Probe Cal Point		Cond. (σ)	Perm. (ϵ_r)	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
								SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
E	750	2/20/2020	3589	750	Head	0.889	43.647	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
P	835	10/1/2019	7551	835	Head	0.918	41.180	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
L	835	9/24/2019	7410	835	Head	0.911	42.199	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
P	1750	10/2/2019	7551	1750	Head	1.346	39.450	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
P	1900	10/2/2019	7551	1900	Head	1.444	39.260	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
L	1900	9/24/2019	7410	1900	Head	1.442	39.947	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
L	2450	9/5/2019	7410	2450	Head	1.850	39.320	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
D	3500	2/4/2020	7488	3500	Head	2.882	36.886	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
H	5250	5/7/2020	7357	5250	Head	4.644	35.120	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
H	5600	5/7/2020	7357	5600	Head	5.030	34.510	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
H	5750	5/7/2020	7357	5750	Head	5.207	34.260	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
L	750	8/20/2019	7410	750	Body	0.941	54.921	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
E	750	2/21/2020	3589	750	Body	0.965	53.650	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
P	835	9/26/2019	7551	835	Body	0.991	54.104	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
L	1750	8/16/2019	7410	1750	Body	1.467	53.429	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
H	1900	6/1/2020	7357	1900	Body	1.555	51.210	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
K	2450	9/6/2019	7547	2450	Body	1.996	51.898	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
D	3500	2/12/2020	7488	3500	Body	3.373	50.003	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
G	5250	6/8/2020	7538	5250	Body	5.400	47.530	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5600	6/8/2020	7538	5600	Body	5.857	46.970	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5750	6/8/2020	7538	5750	Body	6.061	46.723	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM



SAR EVALUATION REPORT



Approved by:
Quality Manager

Test Dates:
05/20/20 – 07/10/20

DUT Type:
Portable Handset

APPENDIX D:
Page 1 of 2

Table D-2
SAR System Validation Summary – 10g

SAR System	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe SN	Probe Cal Point		Cond. (σ)	Perm. (ϵ_r)	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
								SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
L	1750	8/16/2019	7410	1750	Body	1.467	53.429	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
H	1900	6/1/2020	7357	1900	Body	1.555	51.210	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
J	1900	1/1/2020	7571	1900	Body	1.579	51.919	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
G	5250	6/8/2020	7538	5250	Body	5.400	47.530	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5600	6/8/2020	7538	5600	Body	5.857	46.970	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
G	5750	6/8/2020	7538	5750	Body	6.061	46.723	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of  element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX D: Page 2 of 2		

APPENDIX F: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS

1.1 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Reduction Methodology

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number of component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. Per April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, the following test reduction methodology was applied to determine the combinations required for conducted power measurements.

LTE DLCA Test Reduction Methodology:

- The supported combinations were arranged by the number of component carriers in columns.
- Any limitations on the PCC or SCC for each combination were identified alongside the combination (e.g. CA_2A-2A-4A-12A, but B12 can only be configured as a SCC).
- Power measurements were performed for "supersets" (LTE CA combinations with multiple components carriers) and any "subsets" (LTE CA combinations with fewer component carriers) that were not completely covered by the supersets.
- Only subsets that have the exact same components as a superset were excluded for measurement.
- When there were certain restrictions on component carriers that existed in the superset that were not applied for the subset, the subset configuration was additionally evaluated.
- Both inter-band and intra-band downlink carrier aggregation scenarios were considered.
- Downlink CA combinations for SISO and 4x4 Downlink MIMO operations were measured independently, per May 2017 TCBC Workshop notes.

Table 1 – Example of Exclusion Table for SISO Configurations

Index	ACC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
CCC #M1	CA [2C]	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M2	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M3	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M4	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M5	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M6	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M7	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M8	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M9	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M10	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M11	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M12	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M13	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M14	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M15	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M16	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M17	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M18	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M19	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M20	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M21	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M22	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M23	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M24	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M25	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M26	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M27	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M28	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M29	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M30	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M31	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M32	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M33	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M34	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M35	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M36	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M37	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M38	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M39	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M40	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M41	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M42	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M43	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M44	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M45	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M46	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M47	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M48	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M49	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M50	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M51	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M52	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M53	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M54	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M55	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M56	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M57	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M58	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M59	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M60	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M61	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M62	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M63	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M64	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M65	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M66	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M67	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M68	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M69	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M70	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M71	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M72	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M73	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M74	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M75	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M76	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M77	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M78	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M79	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M80	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M81	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M82	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M83	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M84	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M85	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M86	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M87	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M88	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M89	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M90	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M91	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M92	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M93	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M94	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M95	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M96	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M97	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M98	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M99	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes
CCC #M100	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20	Yes

Table 2 – Example of Exclusion Table for 4x4 Downlink MIMO Configurations

Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)					Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
Index	ACC	CC1	CC2	CC3		
CCC #M01	CA [2C]	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CCC #M06	
CCC #M02	CA [2A]-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CCC #M07	
CCC #M03	CA [2A]-12A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		No	
CCC #M04	CA [2A]-2A-12A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CCC #M05	
CCC #M05	CA [2A]-2A-12A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		No	
CCC #M06	CA [2A]-2A-100A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20		CCC #M07	
CCC #M07	CA [2A]-5A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M08	
CCC #M08	CA [2A]-5A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M09	
CCC #M09	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M10	
CCC #M10	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M11	
CCC #M11	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M12	
CCC #M12	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M13	
CCC #M13	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M14	
CCC #M14	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M15	
CCC #M15	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M16	
CCC #M16	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M17	
CCC #M17	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M18	
CCC #M18	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M19	
CCC #M19	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M20	
CCC #M20	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M21	
CCC #M21	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M22	
CCC #M22	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M23	
CCC #M23	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M24	
CCC #M24	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M25	
CCC #M25	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M26	
CCC #M26	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M27	
CCC #M27	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M28	
CCC #M28	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M29	
CCC #M29	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M30	
CCC #M30	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M31	
CCC #M31	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M32	
CCC #M32	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M33	
CCC #M33	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M34	
CCC #M34	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M35	
CCC #M35	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M36	
CCC #M36	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M37	
CCC #M37	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M38	
CCC #M38	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M39	
CCC #M39	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M40	
CCC #M40	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M41	
CCC #M41	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M42	
CCC #M42	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M43	
CCC #M43	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M44	
CCC #M44	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M45	
CCC #M45	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M46	
CCC #M46	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M47	
CCC #M47	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M48	
CCC #M48	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M49	
CCC #M49	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M50	
CCC #M50	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M51	
CCC #M51	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M52	
CCC #M52	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M53	
CCC #M53	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M54	
CCC #M54	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M55	
CCC #M55	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M56	
CCC #M56	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M57	
CCC #M57	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M58	
CCC #M58	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M59	
CCC #M59	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M60	
CCC #M60	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M61	
CCC #M61	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M62	
CCC #M62	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M63	
CCC #M63	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M64	
CCC #M64	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M65	
CCC #M65	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M66	
CCC #M66	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M67	
CCC #M67	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M68	
CCC #M68	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M69	
CCC #M69	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M70	
CCC #M70	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M71	
CCC #M71	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M72	
CCC #M72	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M73	
CCC #M73	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M74	
CCC #M74	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M75	
CCC #M75	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M76	
CCC #M76	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M77	
CCC #M77	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M78	
CCC #M78	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M79	
CCC #M79	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M80	
CCC #M80	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M81	
CCC #M81	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M82	
CCC #M82	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M83	
CCC #M83	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M84	
CCC #M84	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M85	
CCC #M85	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M86	
CCC #M86	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M87	
CCC #M87	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M88	
CCC #M88	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M89	
CCC #M89	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M90	
CCC #M90	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M91	
CCC #M91	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M92	
CCC #M92	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M93	
CCC #M93	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M94	
CCC #M94	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M95	
CCC #M95	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M96	
CCC #M96	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M97	
CCC #M97	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M98	
CCC #M98	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M99	
CCC #M99	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M100	
CCC #M100	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M101	
CCC #M101	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M102	
CCC #M102	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M103	
CCC #M103	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M104	
CCC #M104	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M105	
CCC #M105	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M106	
CCC #M106	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M107	
CCC #M107	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M108	
CCC #M108	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M109	
CCC #M109	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M110	
CCC #M110	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M111	
CCC #M111	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M112	
CCC #M112	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M113	
CCC #M113	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M114	
CCC #M114	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M115	
CCC #M115	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M116	
CCC #M116	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M117	
CCC #M117	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M118	
CCC #M118	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M119	
CCC #M119	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M120	
CCC #M120	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M121	
CCC #M121	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M122	
CCC #M122	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M123	
CCC #M123	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M124	
CCC #M124	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M125	
CCC #M125	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M126	
CCC #M126	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M127	
CCC #M127	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M128	
CCC #M128	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M129	
CCC #M129	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M130	
CCC #M130	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M131	
CCC #M131	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M132	
CCC #M132	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M133	
CCC #M133	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M134	
CCC #M134	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M135	
CCC #M135	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M136	
CCC #M136	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M137	
CCC #M137	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M138	
CCC #M138	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M139	
CCC #M139	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M140	
CCC #M140	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M141	
CCC #M141	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M142	
CCC #M142	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M143	
CCC #M143	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M144	
CCC #M144	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M145	
CCC #M145	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M146	
CCC #M146	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M147	
CCC #M147	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M148	
CCC #M148	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M149	
CCC #M149	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M150	
CCC #M150	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M151	
CCC #M151	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M152	
CCC #M152	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M153	
CCC #M153	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M154	
CCC #M154	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M155	
CCC #M155	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M156	
CCC #M156	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M157	
CCC #M157	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M158	
CCC #M158	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M159	
CCC #M159	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M160	
CCC #M160	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M161	
CCC #M161	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M162	
CCC #M162	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M163	
CCC #M163	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M164	
CCC #M164	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M165	
CCC #M165	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M166	
CCC #M166	CA [2A]-13A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10		CCC #M167	
CCC #M1						

1.2 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Selection and Setup

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. For those configurations required by April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

This device supports LAA with downlink carrier aggregation only. It uses carrier aggregation in the downlink to combine LTE in the unlicensed spectrum (i.e. LTE Band 46) with LTE in the licensed band (served as PCC). All uplink communications and acknowledgements on the PCC remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the maximum average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive. All bands required for SAR testing per FCC KDB procedures were considered. Based on the measured maximum powers below, no additional SAR tests were required for DLCA SAR configurations.

General PCC and SCC configuration selection procedure

- PCC uplink channel, channel bandwidth, modulation and RB configurations were selected based on section C)3)b)iii) of KDB 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation.
- To maximize aggregated bandwidth, highest channel bandwidth available for that CA combination was selected for SCC. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300 kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers.
- All selected PCC and SCC(s) remained fully within the uplink/downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.

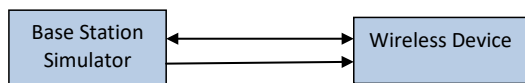


Figure 1
DL CA Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 2 of 7

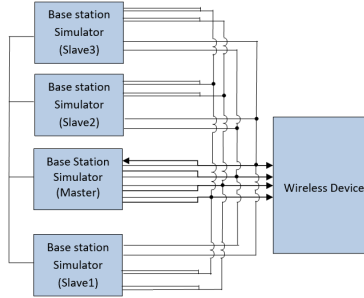


Figure 2
DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO Power Measurement Setup

1.3 Downlink Carrier Aggregation RF Conducted Powers

1.3.1 LTE Band 13 as PCC

Table 1
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC				PCC (UL) RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC 2			SCC 3			Power	
				Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]										SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel
CA 4A-4A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	-	-	-	-	25.25	25.41	
CA 13A-48A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	25.20	25.41	
CA 13A-48A-48A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56540	3690	-	-	-	-	25.43	25.41	
CA 13A-48A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	25.11	25.41	
CA 2A-13A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	25.15	25.41	
CA 2A-13A-48A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	-	-	-	-	25.19	25.41	
CA 2A-4A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	25.23	25.41	
CA 13A-46C-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.17	25.41	
CA 13A-48C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B48	20	50665	5537.5	25.36	25.41	
CA 13A-48A-48C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	55340	3550	LTE B48	20	55538	3570.8	25.37	25.41	
CA 13A-48A-66B	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.21	25.41	
CA 13A-48A-66C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.14	25.41	
CA 13A-48C-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.14	25.41	
CA 13A-48C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	LTE B48	20	56395	3664.6	25.40	25.41	
CA 2A-2A-13A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.15	25.41	
CA 2A-13A-46C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.25	25.41	
CA 2A-13A-48C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	25.10	25.41	
CA 2A-13A-66A-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.18	25.41	
CA 2A-13A-66B	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.21	25.41	
CA 2A-13A-66C	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.17	25.41	

1.3.2 LTE Band 5 as PCC

Table 2
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC				PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC 1		SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC 2		SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC 3		SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
			Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC BW [MHz]						SCC (DL) Channel	SCC BW [MHz]			SCC (DL) Channel	SCC BW [MHz]			SCC (DL) Channel	SCC BW [MHz]			
CA 5A-46A (1)	LTE B5	3	20415	825.5	QPSK	1	0	2415	870.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.46	25.36
CA 5A-5A (1)	LTE B5	3	20415	825.5	QPSK	1	0	2415	870.5	LTE B5	5	2625	891.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.46	25.36
CA 5B (1)	LTE B5	3	20415	825.5	QPSK	1	0	2415	870.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.36	25.36
CA 5A-46A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	25.15	25.29
CA 5A-46C (1)	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	-	-	-	-	-	25.40	25.29
CA 5A-48A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	25.12	25.29
CA 5A-48C	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	-	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.29
CA 5B-46A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.40	25.29
CA 2A-5A-46A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	-	-	-	-	-	25.12	25.29
CA 2A-2A-4A-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.16	25.29	
CA 2A-2A-5A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.09	25.29	
CA 2A-2A-5B	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.11	25.29	
CA 2A-4A-4A-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2180	25.15	25.29	
CA 2A-4A-5B	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.09	25.29	
CA 2A-5A-48C	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.08	25.29	
CA 2A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.09	25.29	
CA 2A-5A-66B	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.11	25.29	
CA 2A-5A-66C	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.15	25.29	
CA 2A-5B-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.09	25.29	
CA 5A-46C-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.08	25.29	
CA 5A-46D (1)	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	25.34	25.29	
CA 5A-48D	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	LTE B48	20	56395	3664.6	25.29	25.29	
CA 5A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.14	25.29	
CA 5A-5A-66B	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.10	25.29	
CA 5A-5A-66C	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.11	25.29	
CA 5B-46C	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2477	876.7	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	25.40	25.29	
CA 5B-66A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	25.09	25.29	
CA 5B-66B	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	25.09	25.29	
CA 5B-66C	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.14	25.29	
CA 4A-4A-5B	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2180	25.11	25.29	

1.3.3 LTE Band 66 as PCC

Table 3
Maximum Output Powers

		PCC										SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power	
Combination	PCC Band	PCC (UL) Ch. Freq. [MHz]	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)			
CA 2A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.39	25.44		
CA 5A-46A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B48	20	50965	5537.5	-	-	-	-	25.35	25.44		
CA 5A-46A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	-	-	-	-	25.28	25.44		
CA 66A-66C	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67038	2170.2	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	-	-	-	-	25.24	25.44		
CA 66C-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	-	-	-	-	25.18	25.44		
CA 66D	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	-	-	-	-	25.13	25.44		
CA 46A-46A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B46	20	50605	5537.5	LTE B46	20	47090	5180	-	-	-	-	25.18	25.44		
CA 13A-46A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B48	20	50965	5537.5	-	-	-	-	25.19	25.44		
CA 13A-46A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	-	-	-	-	25.33	25.44		
CA 2A-46A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B48	20	50965	5537.5	-	-	-	-	25.28	25.44		
CA 2A-46A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	-	-	-	-	25.32	25.44		
CA 13A-46C-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B48	20	50965	5537.5	LTE B48	20	50467	5517.7	25.39	25.44		
CA 13A-46A-66C	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	25.25	25.44		
CA 13A-46C-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B13	10	5230	751	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	25.26	25.44		
CA 2A-2A-13A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B13	10	5230	751	25.33	25.44		
CA 2A-2A-3A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.25	25.44		
CA 2A-2A-66B	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.34	25.44		
CA 2A-2A-66C	LTE B66	15	132967	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67051	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.11	25.44		
CA 2A-2A-66C	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.24	25.44		
CA 2A-46C-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	25.43	25.44		
CA 2A-46C-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	25.34	25.44		
CA 2A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.25	25.44		
CA 2A-5A-66B	LTE B66	20	132967	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67051	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	881.5	25.26	25.44		
CA 2A-5A-66C	LTE B66	15	132967	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67051	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.25	25.44		
CA 2A-66A-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.25	25.44		
CA 2A-66A-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	25.25	25.44		
CA 2A-13A-66B	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B13	10	5230	751	25.33	25.44		
CA 2A-13A-66C	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B2	20	900	1980	LTE B13	10	5230	751	25.32	25.44		
CA 5A-46C-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B48	20	50965	5537.5	LTE B48	20	50467	5517.7	25.26	25.44		
CA 5A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	871.5	25.32	25.44		
CA 5A-5A-66B	LTE B66	15	132967	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67051	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	871.5	25.11	25.44		
CA 5A-5A-66C	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	871.5	25.28	25.44		
CA 5B-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	871.5	25.33	25.44		
CA 5B-66B	LTE B66	20	132967	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67051	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	871.5	25.08	25.44		
CA 5B-66C	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	25.26	25.44		
CA 46A-46C-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B46	20	50605	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B46	20	53540	5825	25.25	25.44		
CA 46D-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B46	20	50605	5537.5	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	LTE B46	20	53540	5825	25.27	25.44		
CA 46A-46A-66A-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	LTE B48	20	55340	3590	25.35	25.44		
CA 46A-46A-66B	LTE B66	20	132967	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67051	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	LTE B48	20	55340	3590	25.33	25.44		
CA 46A-46A-66C	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	LTE B48	20	55340	3590	25.33	25.44		
CA 46A-46C-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	LTE B48	20	55340	3590	25.31	25.44		
CA 46C-66B	LTE B66	20	132967	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67051	2172.5	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	25.06	25.44		
CA 46C-66C	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	25.18	25.44		
CA 46D-66A	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	LTE B48	20	50960	3625	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	LTE B48	20	56386	3664.6	25.25	25.44		

1.3.5 LTE Band 48 as PCC

Table 5
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC 1			SCC 2			SCC 3			Power				
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dbm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dbm)	
CA 48C	LTE B48	5	56232	3649.2	QPSK	1	12	56232	3649.2	LTE B48	20	56115	3637.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.44	24.50
CA 48D	LTE B48	5	56232	3649.2	QPSK	1	12	56232	3649.2	LTE B48	20	56115	3637.5	LTE B48	20	55917	3617.7	-	-	-	-	-	24.42	24.50
CA 48E	LTE B48	5	56232	3649.2	QPSK	1	12	56232	3649.2	LTE B48	20	56115	3637.5	LTE B48	20	55917	3617.7	LTE B48	20	55719	3597.9	24.36	24.50	

1.4 DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conduction Powers

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for some LTE bands. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream. When carrier aggregation was applicable, the general test selection and setup procedures described in Section 1.2 were applied.

Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR for 4x4 DL MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 DL MIMO mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 DL MIMO inactive. Additionally, SAR for 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 MIMO Downlink and downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

1.4.1 LTE 4x4 MIMO DL Standalone Powers

Table 6
Maximum Output Powers

LTE Band	Bandwidth [MHz]	Channel	Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	4x4 DL MIMO Tx. Power [dBm]	Single Antenna Tx. Power [dBm]	Target Power [dBm]
66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	25.46	25.44	24.5
2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	25.49	25.46	24.5
48	5	56232	3649.2	QPSK	1	12	24.50	24.50	23.5

1.4.2 LTE Band 13 as PCC

Table 7
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1					SCC 2					Power		
											SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)	
CA 13A-[48A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.21	25.41
CA 13A-[66A]-66A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	-	25.06	25.41
CA 13A-[66B]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	-	25.12	25.41
CA 13A-[66C]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	-	25.13	25.41
CA 2A-13A-[66A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	25.16	25.41
CA [2A]-13A-[66A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	25.08	25.41
CA [2A]-13A-[66A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	25.10	25.41
CA [2A]-2A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	-	25.09	25.41
CA [2A]-4A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	25.14	25.41
CA [2A]-[4A]-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	25.08	25.41
CA [4A]-4A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	2x2	-	25.13	25.41
CA 13A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	25	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	-	25.39	25.41

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of  element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 5 of 7		

1.4.3 LTE Band 5 as PCC

Table 8
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 2				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 3				DL Ant. Config.	Power	
						PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]		LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 2A-5A-[66A]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.05	25.29
CA [2A]-2A-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	24.98	25.29
CA [2A]-4A-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.00	25.29
CA [2A]-[4A]-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.13	25.29
CA [2A]-5A-[66A]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.11	25.29
CA [2A]-5A-[66B]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.09	25.29
CA [4A]-4A-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.03	25.29
CA 5A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	24.99	25.29
CA [2A]-[2A]-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.02	25.29
CA [2A]-[4A]-5B	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	25.12	25.29
CA [2A]-5B-[66A]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.10	25.29
CA [4A]-[4A]-5B	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	4x4	25.15	25.29
CA 5A-5A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	25.08	25.29
CA 5A-5A-[66B]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	2x2	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	25.11	25.29
CA 5A-5A-[66C]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2425	871.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	25.00	25.29
CA 5B-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	25.06	25.29
CA 5B-[66B]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	25.09	25.29
CA 5B-[66C]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	24	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	25.04	25.29

1.4.4 LTE Band 66 as PCC

Table 9
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 2				DL Ant. Config.	Power		
						PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]		LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)	
CA 2A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.40	25.44
CA [2A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.49	25.44
CA [2A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.40	25.44
CA 48A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B48	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.44	25.44
CA [48A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.27	25.44
CA [48A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.26	25.44
CA 13A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	25.47	25.44
CA 13A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	25.47	25.44
CA 13A-[66B]	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	25.11	25.10
CA 13A-[66C]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	25.48	25.44
CA 2A-13A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	25.39	25.44
CA 2A-2A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1960	2x2	-	25.43	25.44
CA 2A-5A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.46	25.44
CA 2A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	-	25.49	25.44
CA 2A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	-	25.47	25.44
CA 2A-[66B]	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	-	25.14	25.10
CA 2A-[66C]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	-	25.43	25.44
CA [2A]-13A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	24.44	25.44
CA [2A]-13A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	25.49	25.44
CA [2A]-2A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	-	25.48	25.44
CA [2A]-2A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	-	25.44	25.44
CA 48C-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B48	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	LTE B48	20	50467	5517.7	2x2	-	25.41	25.44
CA [2A]-5A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.43	25.44
CA [2A]-5A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.45	25.44
CA [2A]-66A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	25.50	25.44
CA [2A]-66A-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	25.46	25.44
CA [2A]-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	25.43	25.44
CA [2A]-[66B]	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	2x2	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	24.84	25.10
CA [2A]-[66B]	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	25.17	25.10
CA [2A]-[66C]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	25.49	25.44
CA [2A]-[66C]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	25.46	25.44
CA 5A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.47	25.44
CA 5A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.50	25.44
CA 6A-[66C]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	20	67038	2170.2	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	-	25.48	25.44
CA [66C]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	-	25.44	25.44
CA [66A]-[66C]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67038	2170.2	2x2	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	-	25.43	25.44
CA 68C-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	2x2	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	-	25.44	25.44
CA 13A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	-	0.00	25.44
CA 48C-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	2x2	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	2x2	0.00	25.44	25.44
CA [2A]-5B-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.50	25.44
CA 48D-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B48	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	LTE B48	20	50467	5517.7	2x2	-	25.42	25.44
CA 5A-5A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.43	25.44
CA 5A-[66B]-[66A]	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.36	25.10
CA 5A-[66C]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.41	25.44
CA 5B-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.45	25.44
CA 5B-[66B]	LTE B66	15	132597	1772.5	QPSK	1	36	67061	2172.5	4x4	LTE B66	5	66968	2163.2	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.17	25.10
CA 5B-[66C]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66588	2125.2	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	-	25.50	25.44
CA 48D-[66A]	LTE B66	20	132322	1745	QPSK	1	50	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	2x2	LTE B48	20	56188	3644.8	2x2	-	25.46	25.44

1.4.5 LTE Band 2 as PCC

Table 10
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC				DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1				SCC 2				Power			
						PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 2A-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.50	25.46
CA [2A]-46A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.50	25.46
CA [2A]-4A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.46	25.46
CA [2A]-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.47	25.46
CA [2A]-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.49	25.46
CA [2A]-48A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	25.33	25.46
CA 2A-[48A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.36	25.46
CA [2A]-[48A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B48	20	55990	3625	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.44	25.46
CA 2A-[13A]-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.45	25.46
CA 2A-2A-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.41	25.46
CA 2A-5A-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.44	25.46
CA 2A-[66A]-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	25.47	25.46
CA 2A-[66B]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	25.48	25.46
CA [2A]-13A-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66994	2164.8	4x4	25.47	25.46
CA [2A]-13A-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	25.44	25.46
CA [2A]-2A-13A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	25.43	25.46
CA [2A]-2A-13A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	25.43	25.46
CA [2A]-2A-5A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	25.45	25.46
CA 2A-[2A]-5A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	25.49	25.46
CA [2A]-2A-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	25.47	25.46
CA [2A]-2A-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	25.44	25.46
CA 2A-[2A]-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.50	25.46
CA [2A]-2A-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.41	25.46
CA [2A]-46C	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	2x2	25.46	25.46
CA [2A]-4A-13A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	25.43	25.46
CA [2A]-4A-5A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	25.43	25.46
CA [2A]-[4A]-13A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B13	10	5230	751	2x2	25.48	25.46
CA [2A]-[4A]-5A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	4x4	25.46	25.46
CA [2A]-5A-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	25.43	25.46
CA [2A]-5A-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.45	25.46
CA [2A]-66A-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	25.42	25.46
CA [2A]-[66A]-66A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	25.47	25.46
CA [2A]-66B	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	2x2	25.43	25.46
CA [2A]-[66B]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	15	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	5	66879	2154.3	4x4	25.40	25.46
CA [2A]-66C	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	20	66994	2164.8	2x2	25.42	25.46
CA [2A]-[66C]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66994	2164.8	4x4	25.39	25.46
CA [2A]-[2A]-5A	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	25.44	25.46
CA [2A]-46D	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B46	20	50665	5537.5	2x2	LTE B46	20	50467	5517.7	2x2	25.38	25.46
CA [2A]-[4A]-5B	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	25.49	25.46
CA [2A]-5B-[66A]	LTE B2	20	18900	1880	QPSK	1	50	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	2x2	25.50	25.46

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 7 of 7		

APPENDIX G POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanisms is required to support the corresponding SAR configurations. The verification process was divided into two parts: (1) evaluation of output power levels for individual or multiple triggering mechanisms and (2) evaluation of the triggering distances for proximity-based sensors.

G.1 Power Verification Procedure

The power verification was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish a conducted RF connection and the output power was monitored. The power measurements were confirmed to be within expected tolerances for all states before and after a power reduction mechanism was triggered. For licensed modes, the device state index as displayed on the device UI was recorded before and after the mechanism was triggered.
2. Step 1 was repeated for all relevant modes and frequency bands for the mechanism being investigated.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for all individual power reduction mechanisms and combinations thereof. For the licensed modes combination cases, one mechanism was switched to a 'triggered' state at a time; the device state index was confirmed to be corresponding to the 'triggered' state after each additional mechanism was activated.

G.2 Distance Verification Procedure

The distance verification procedure was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish an RF connection and to monitor the power levels. The device being tested was placed below the relevant section of the phantom with the relevant side or edge of the device facing toward the phantom. For licensed modes, the device state index on the device UI was monitored to determine the triggering state.
2. The device was moved toward and away from the phantom to determine the distance at which the mechanism triggers and the output power is reduced, per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC Guidance. Each applicable test position was evaluated. The distances were confirmed to be the same or larger (more conservative) than the minimum distances provided by the manufacturer.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for low, mid, and high bands, as appropriate (see note below Table G-2 for more details).
4. Steps 1 through 3 were repeated for all distance-based power reduction mechanisms.

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 1 of 3

G.3 Main Antenna Verification Summary

Table G-1
Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)		Mode/Band	Device System Index		
1st	2nd		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 (Reduced)
Hotspot On		UMTS 1900	1	5	
Hotspot On	Grip	UMTS 1900	1	5	5
Grip		UMTS 1900	1	8	
Grip	Hotspot On	UMTS 1900	1	8	5
Hotspot On		PCS CDMA	1	5	
Hotspot On	Grip	PCS CDMA	1	5	5
Grip		PCS CDMA	1	8	
Grip	Hotspot On	PCS CDMA	1	8	5
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 66	1	5	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 66	1	5	5
Grip		LTE FDD Band 66	1	8	
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 66	1	8	5
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 4	1	5	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 4	1	5	5
Grip		LTE FDD Band 4	1	8	
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 4	1	8	5
Hotspot On		LTE FDD Band 2	1	5	
Hotspot On	Grip	LTE FDD Band 2	1	5	5
Grip		LTE FDD Band 2	1	8	
Grip	Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 2	1	8	5

*Note: This device uses different Device State Indices (DSI) to configure different time averaged power levels based on certain exposure scenarios. For this device, DSI = 8 represents the case when the grip sensor is active, and DSI = 5 represents the case when hotspot mode is active. DSI = 1 is configured at max power when the device cannot detect the use condition.

Table G-2
Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)	Test Condition	Band	Distance Measurements (mm)		Minimum Distance per Manufacturer (mm)
			Moving Toward	Moving Away	
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	Mid	4	5	3
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	Mid	2	3	2
Grip	Phablet - Bottom Edge	Mid	6	7	5

*Note: Mid band refers to: CDMA BC1, UMTS B2, LTE B2/4/66.

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 2 of 3

G.4 WIFI Verification Summary

Table G-3
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 1

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
1st		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	19.46	13.70
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	18.82	14.00
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	17.02	13.76
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (2.4GHz)	17.65	14.01
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	18.37	15.77
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	17.99	15.16
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	18.06	14.76

*Note: MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

Table G-4
Power Measurement Verification WIFI – Antenna 2

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
1st		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	19.55	14.22
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	19.24	14.12
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	16.63	13.50
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (2.4GHz)	18.37	14.67
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	18.81	15.74
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	18.56	15.42
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	18.50	15.38

*Note: MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: ZNFG900VM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 05/20/20 – 07/10/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 3 of 3

APPENDIX H: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054_Mar20**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: **March 11, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19)	Dec-20
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19)	Dec-20

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: March 19, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	42.5 $\pm$ 6 %	0.88 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.63 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.69 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.7 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.53 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.63 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.6 Ω - 1.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 4.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.035 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.03.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 59.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

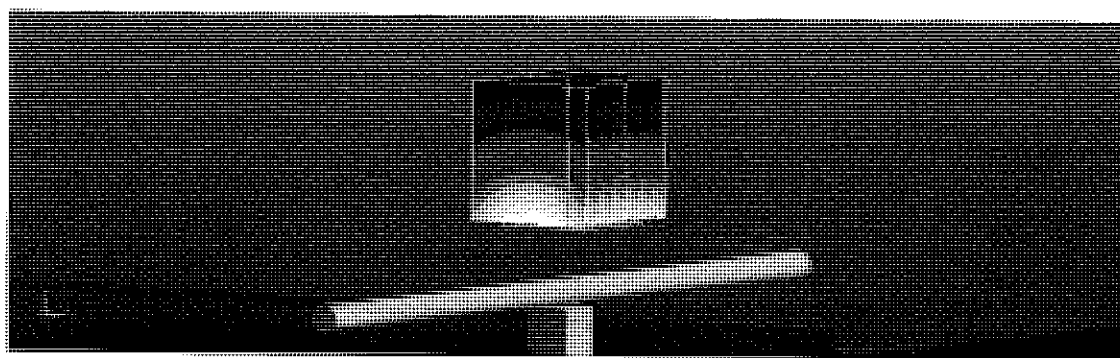
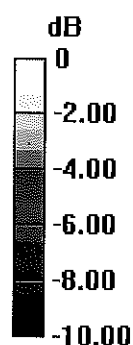
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 17.1 mm

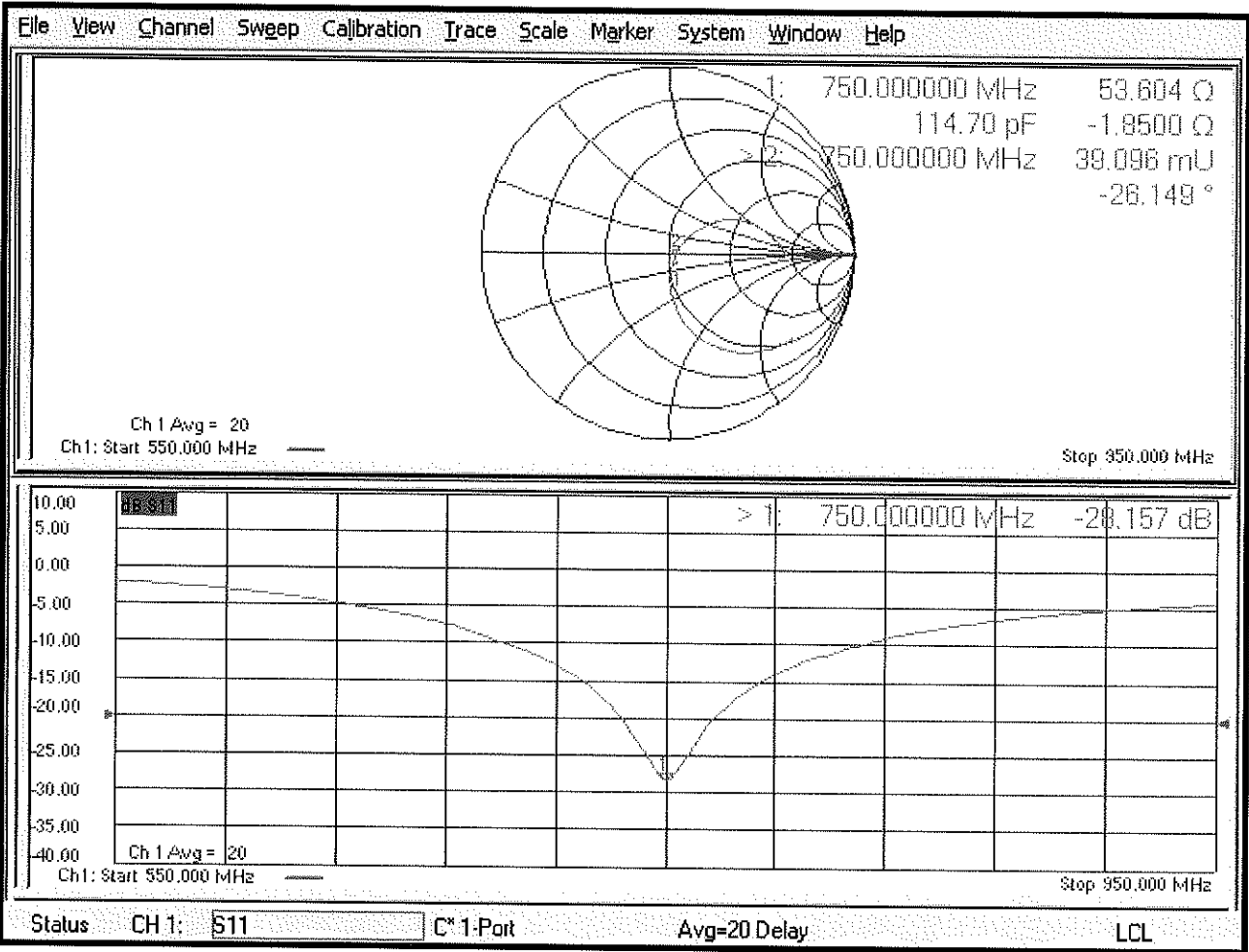
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.50 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.03.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.96$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.61, 10.61, 10.61) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.4(1527); SEMCAD X 14.6.14(7483)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

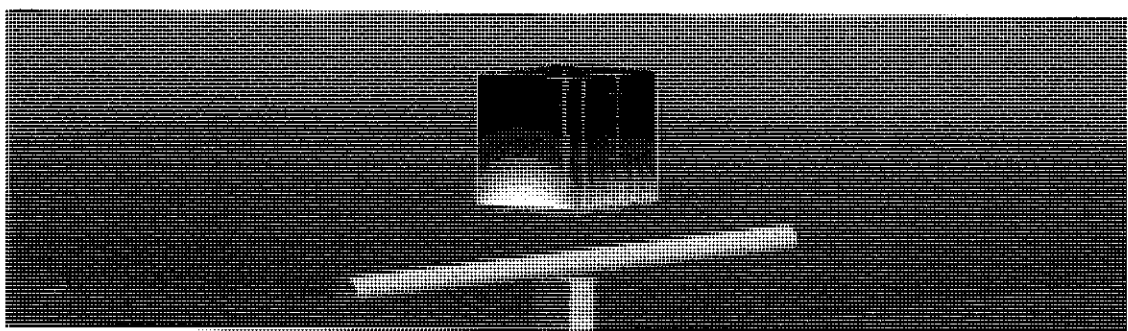
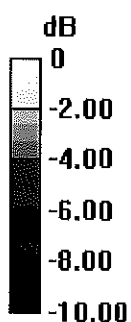
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16.1 mm

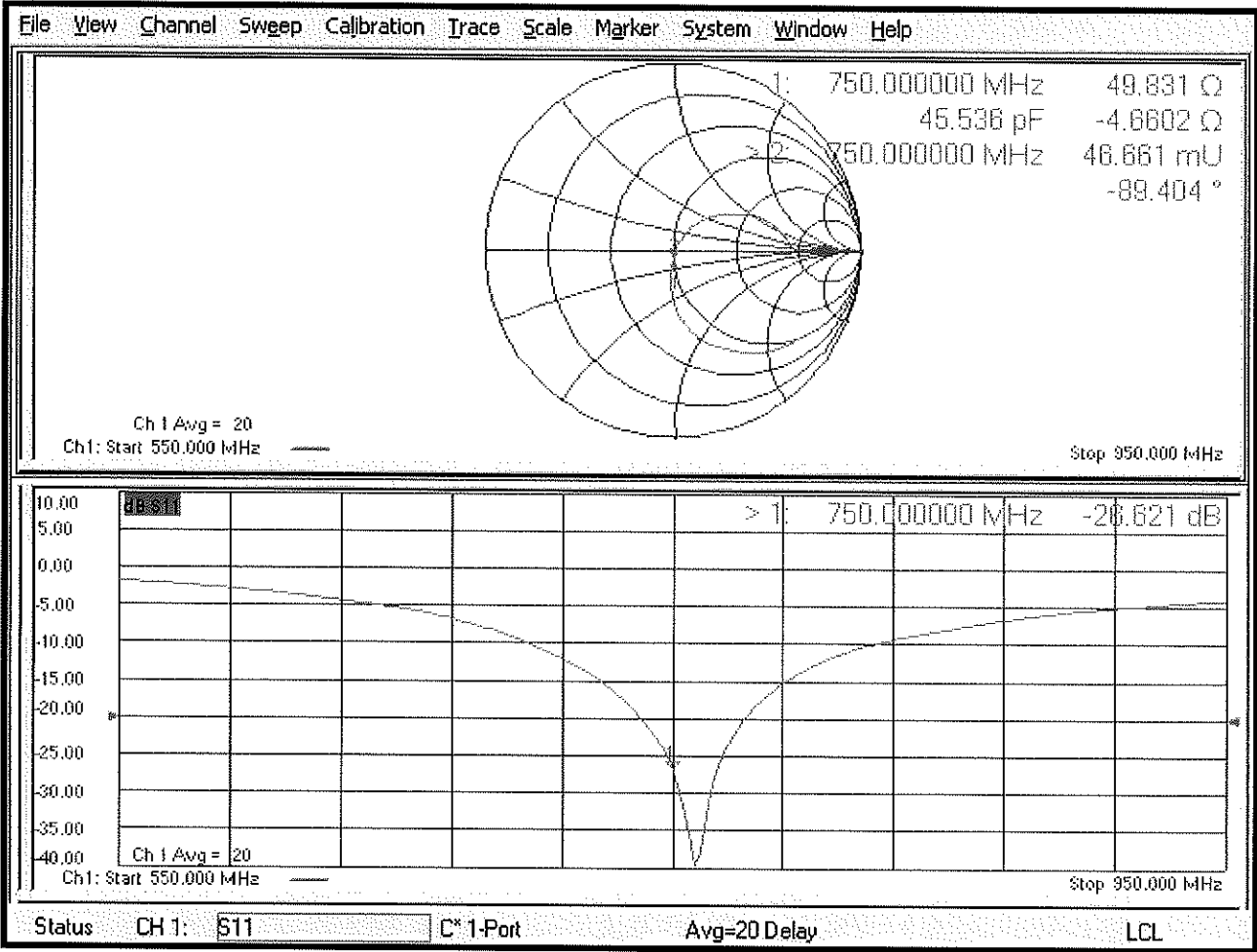
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Appendix: Transfer Calibration at Four Validation Locations on SAM Head¹

Evaluation Condition

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top $\cong$ C0)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.66 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.14 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth $\cong$ F90)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.42 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.69 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck $\cong$ H0)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.89 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.40 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear $\cong$ D90)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.82 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	4.63 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

¹ Additional assessments outside the current scope of SCS 0108



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d132_Jan20**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d132**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL 05.011
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **January 13, 2020**

BN
02-05-2020

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19)	Dec-20
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19)	Dec-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

Calibrated by:	Name Leif Klysner	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
----------------	-----------------------------	--	---------------

Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager
--------------	------------------------------	-----------------------

Issued: January 21, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.3
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	42.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.65 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.30 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.1 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.96 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.64 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.4 Ω - 3.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 30.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.7 Ω - 5.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.8 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.385 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.01.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.89, 9.89, 9.89) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

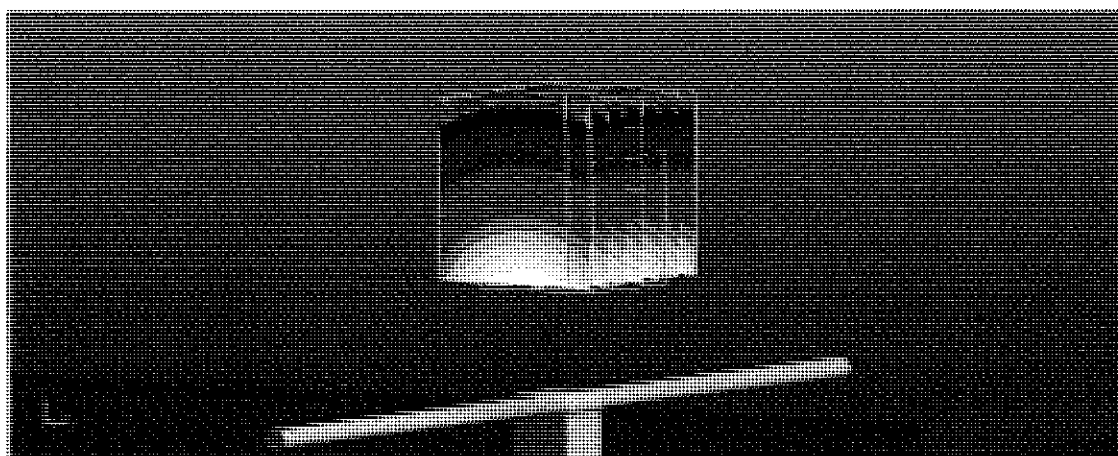
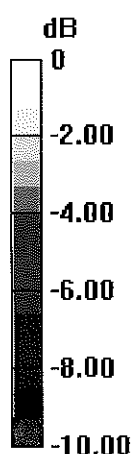
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16 mm

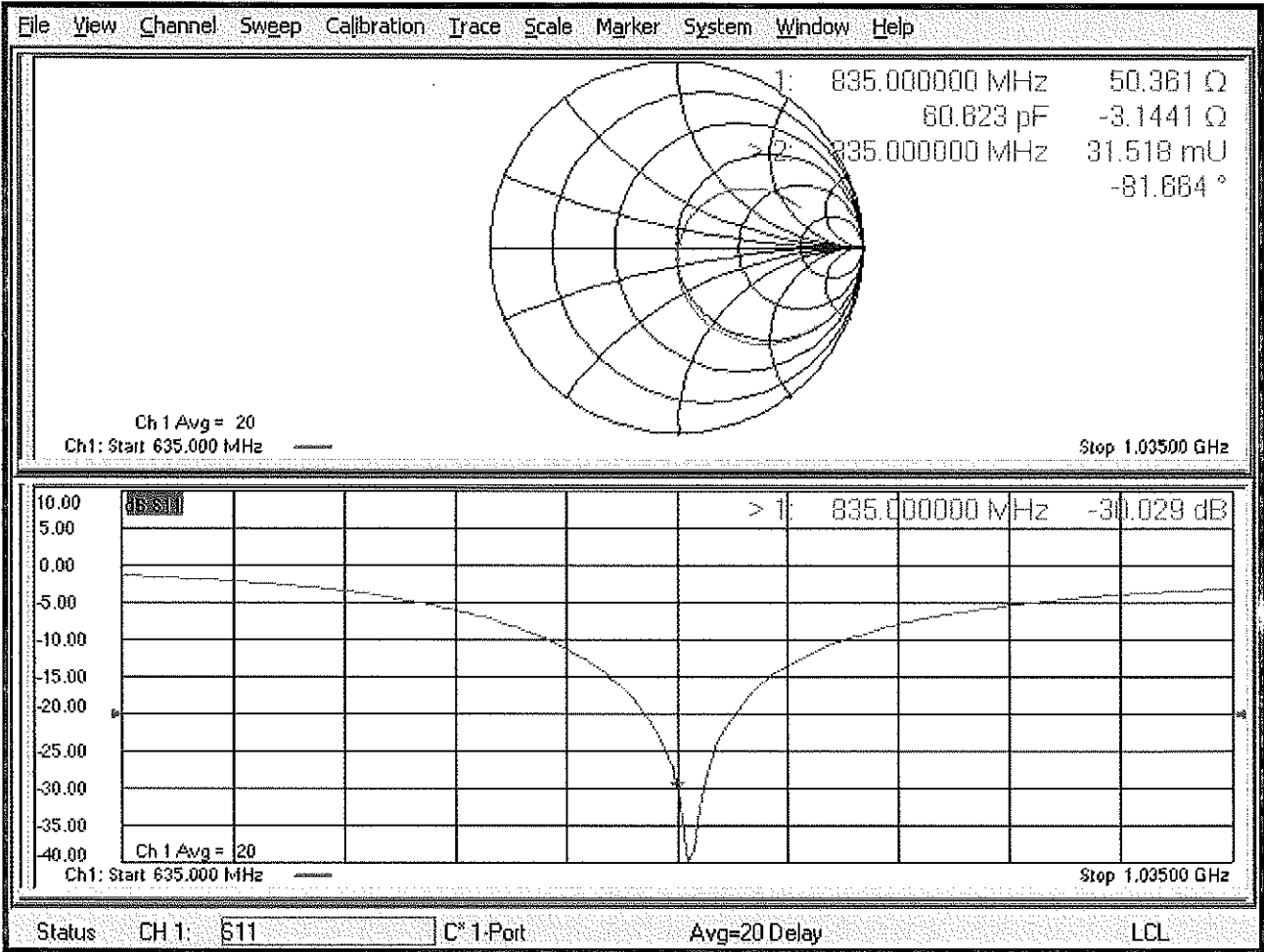
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg



0 dB = 3.20 W/kg = 5.05 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.01.2020

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d132

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.16, 10.16, 10.16) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.12.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

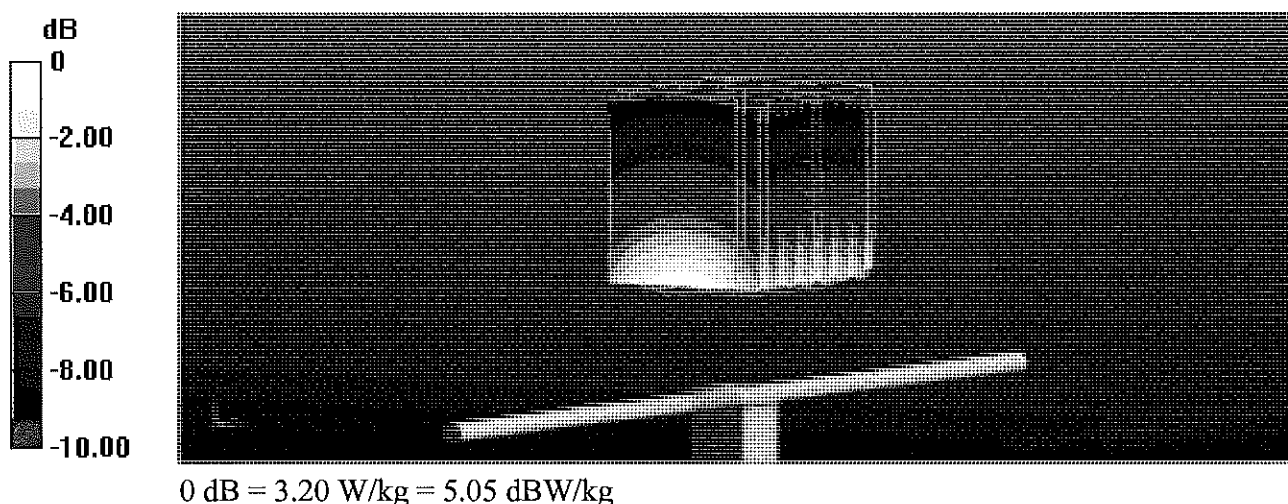
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.68 W/kg

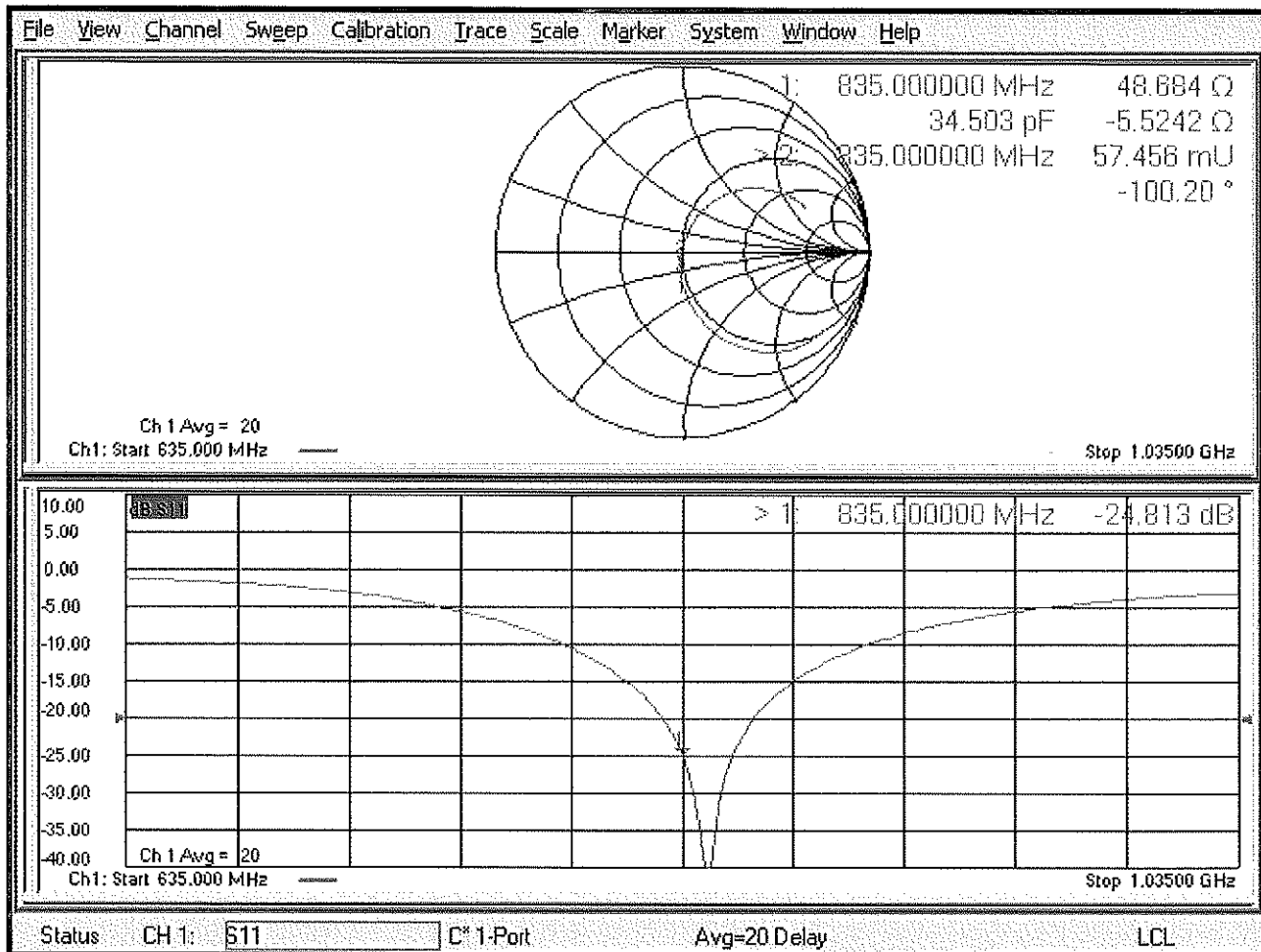
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.33 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Appendix: Transfer Calibration at Four Validation Locations on SAM Head¹

Evaluation Condition

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top $\cong$ C0)

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.34 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.19 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth $\cong$ F90)

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.80 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.59 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck $\cong$ H0)

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.32 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.30 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear $\cong$ D90)

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.01 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.40 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

¹ Additional assessments outside the current scope of SCS 0108



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1150_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1750V2 - SN:1150**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 22, 2018**

BNV
10/30/2018
BNV
10-20-2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>M. Weber</i>
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	<i>K. Pokovic</i>

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.33 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.5 $\pm$ 6 %	1.46 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 0.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 40.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.6 Ω - 0.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 29.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.217 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	April 10, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.33$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.5, 8.5, 8.5) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

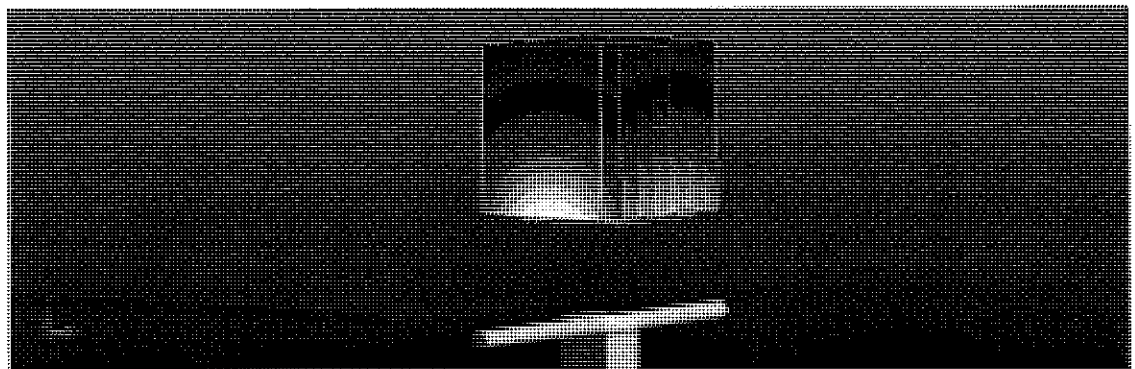
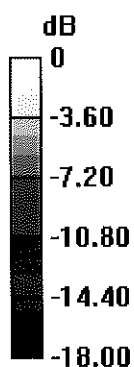
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

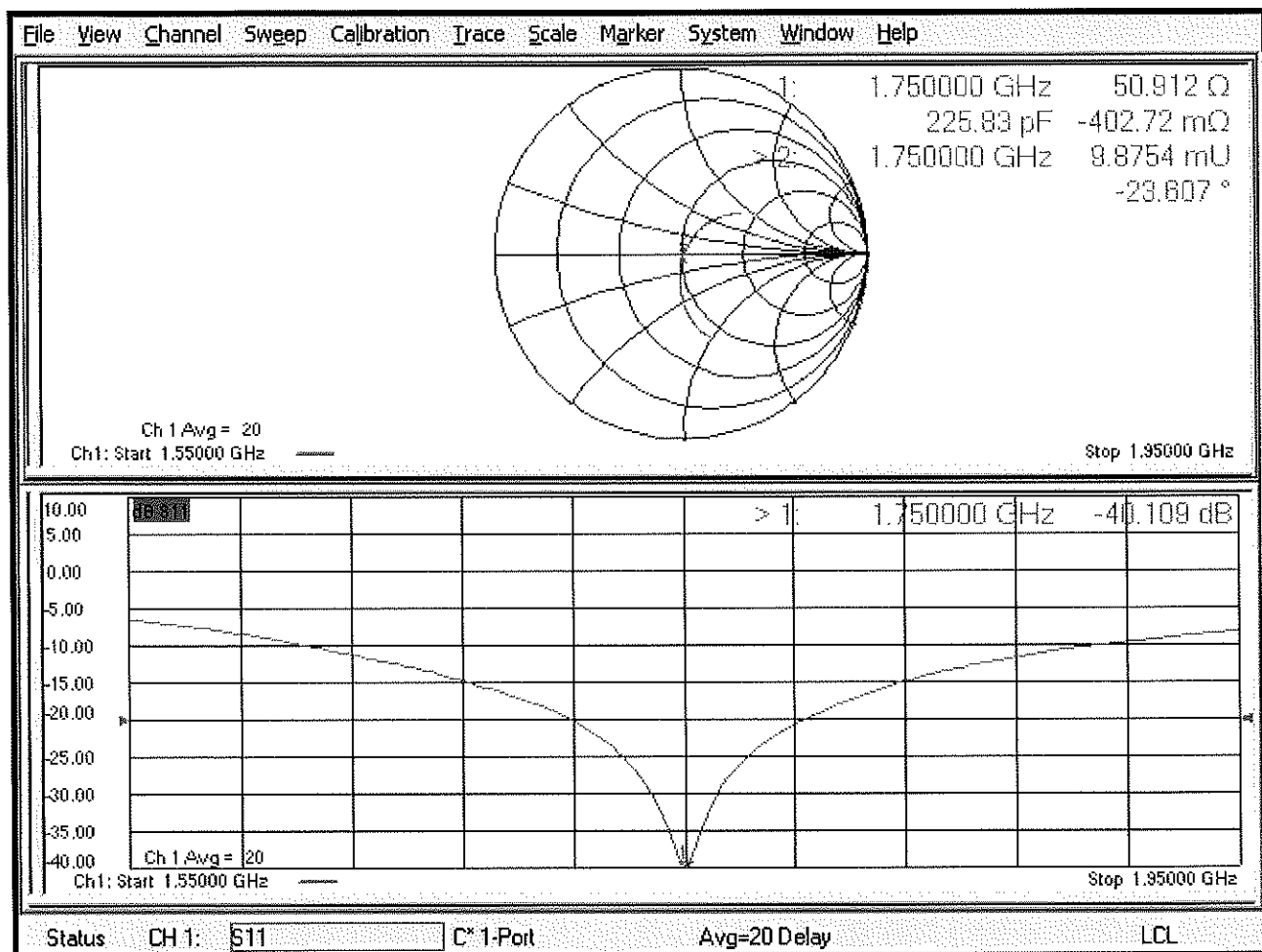
SAR(1 g) = 9.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.76 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1150

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.35, 8.35, 8.35) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

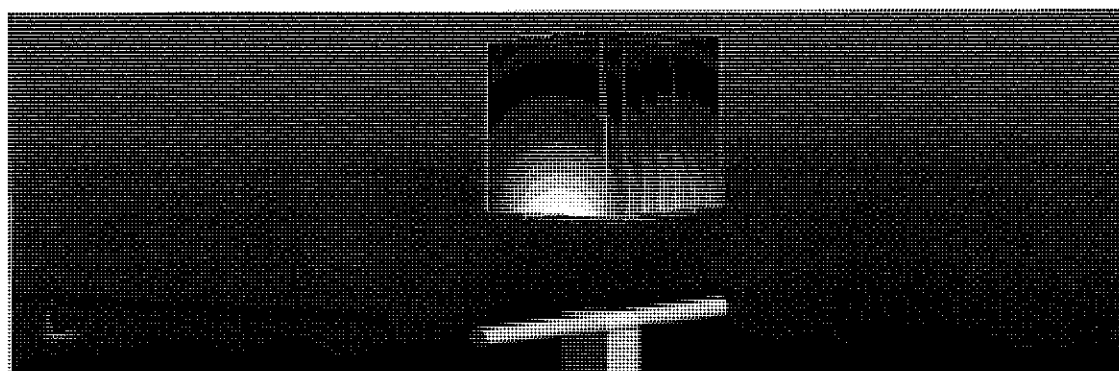
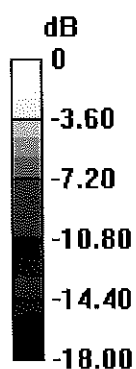
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

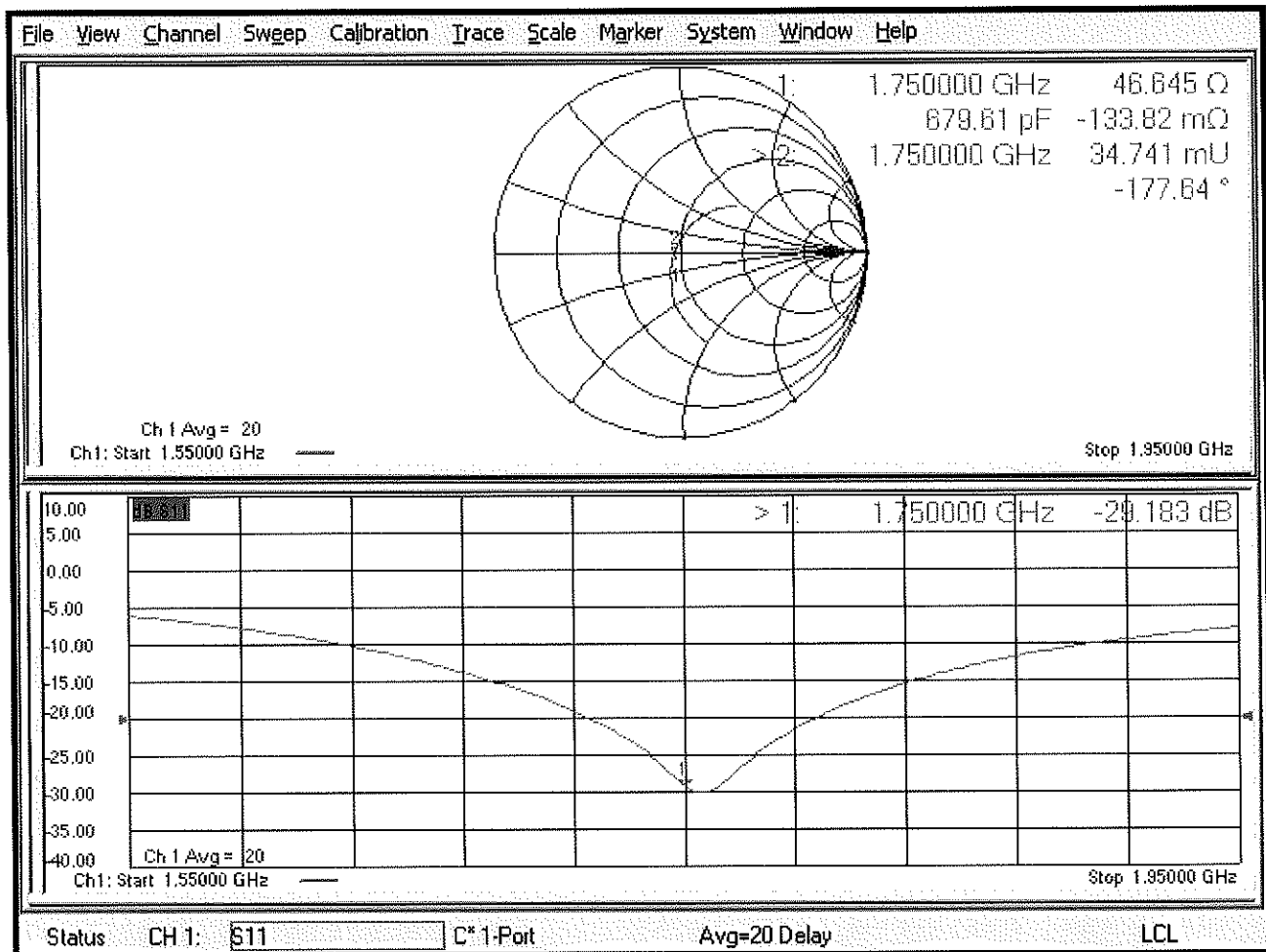
SAR(1 g) = 9.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.82 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



0 dB = 13.6 W/kg = 11.34 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D1750V2 – SN:1150

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/16/2019	Annual	8/16/2020	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1450

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

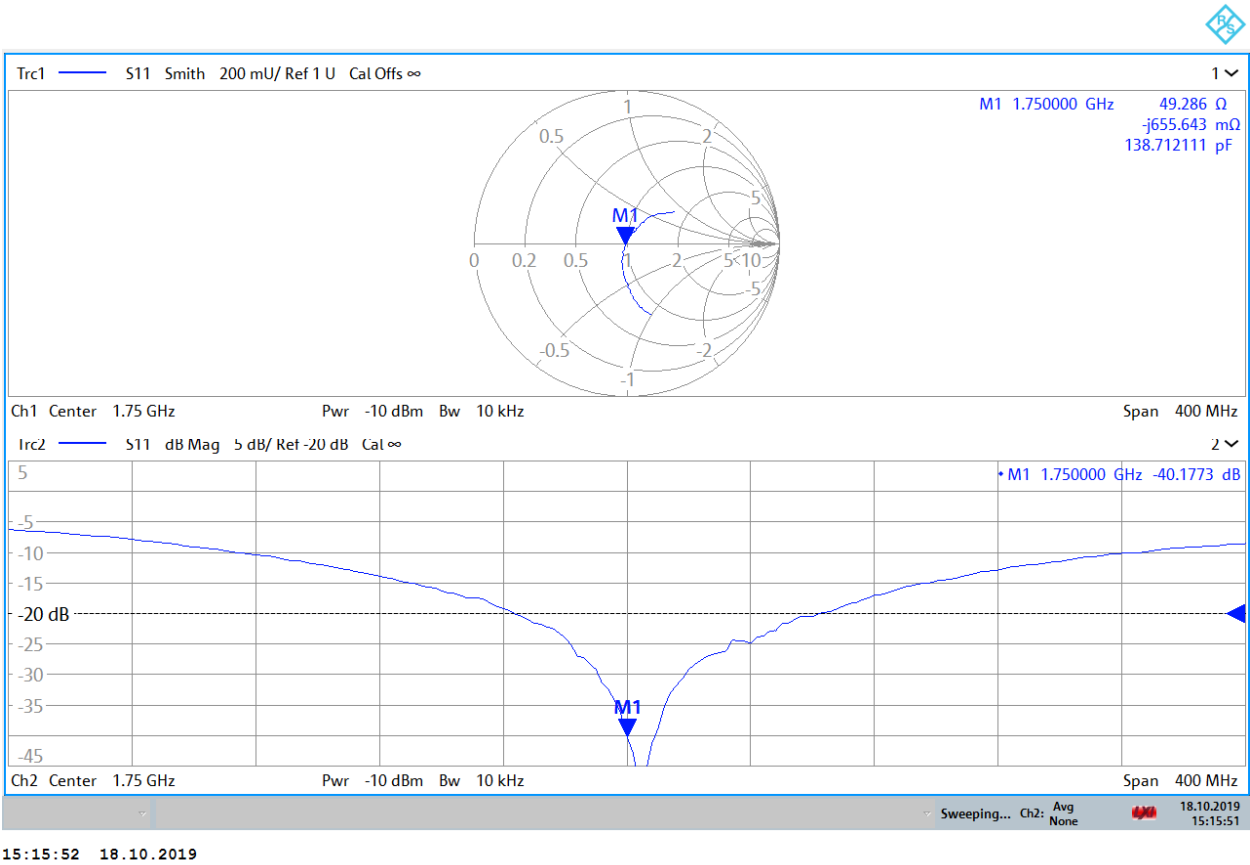
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

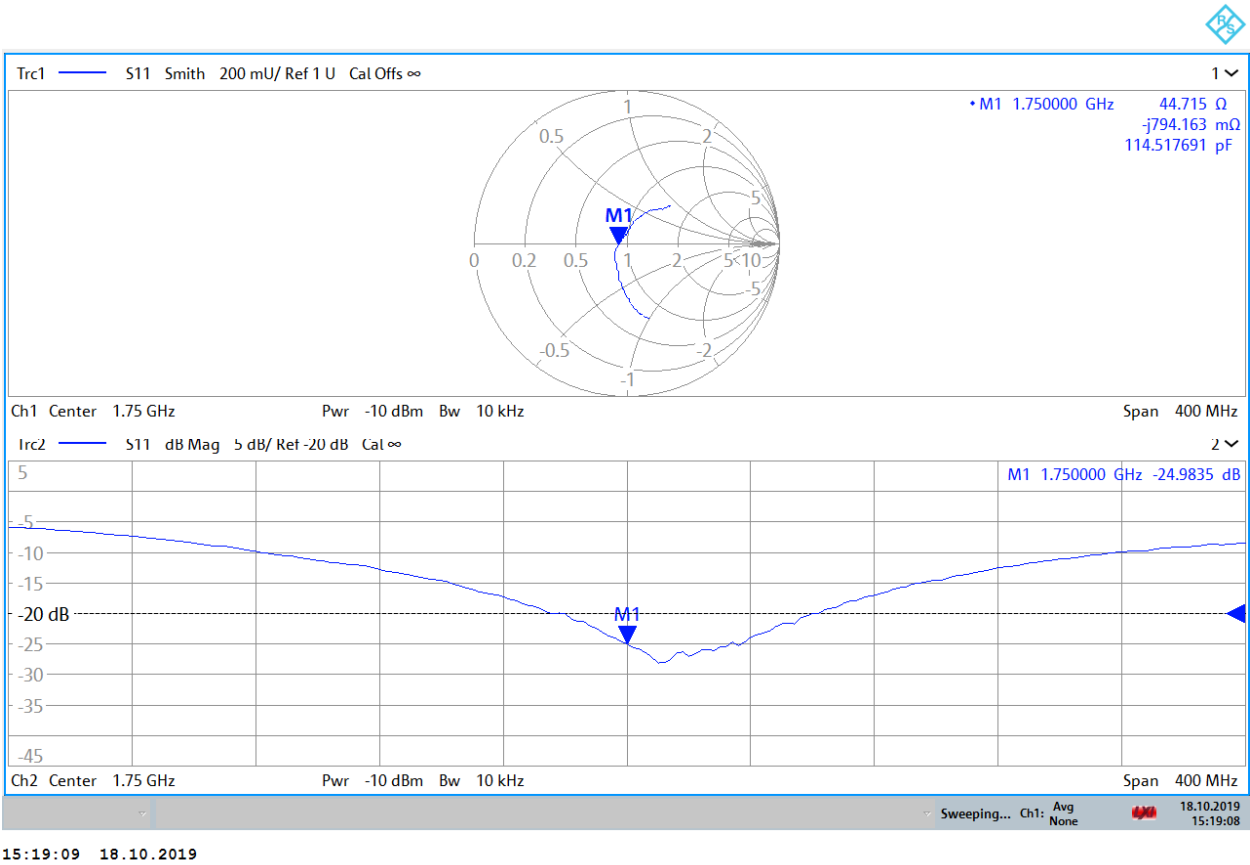
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/22/2018	10/18/2019	1.217	3.65	3.8	4.11%	1.92	2	4.17%	50.9	49.3	1.6	0.4	-0.7	1.1	-40.1	-40.2	-0.20%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/22/2018	10/18/2019	1.217	3.66	3.82	4.37%	1.94	2.02	4.12%	46.6	44.7	1.9	-0.1	-0.8	0.7	-29.2	-25	14.40%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d148 Feb19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d148**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: **February 21, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-18 (No. EX3-7349_Dec18)	Dec-19
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	07-Oct-15 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Name** **Manu Seltz** **Function** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: February 21, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.6 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.8 \Omega + 6.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.4 \Omega + 7.8 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.170 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

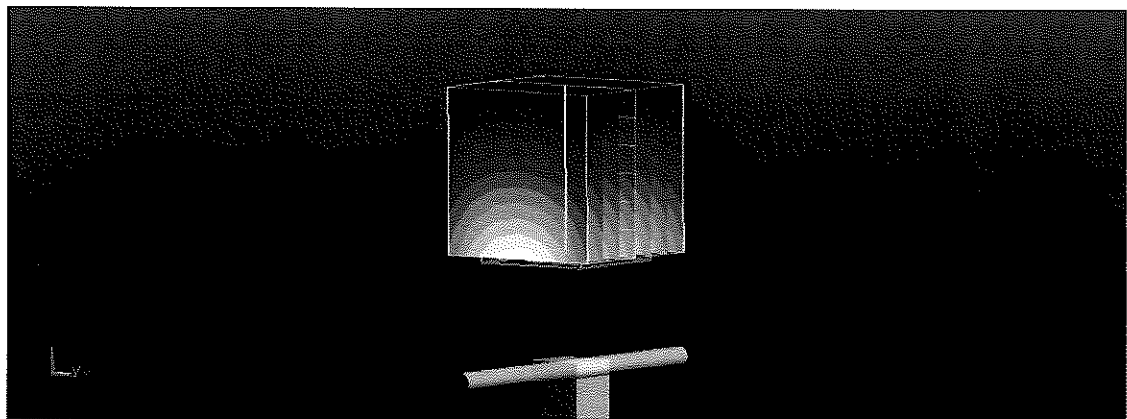
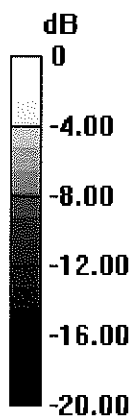
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 109.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

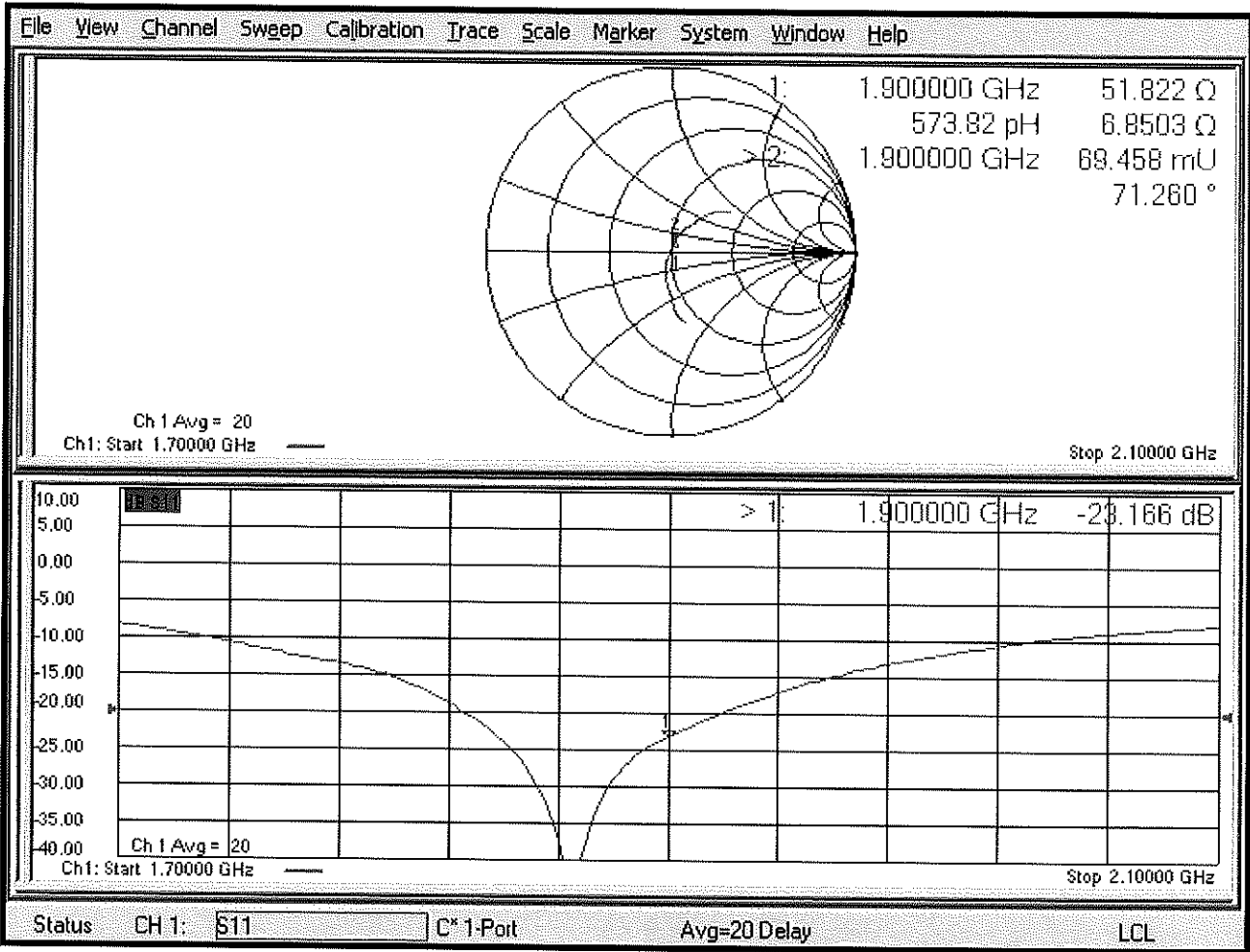
SAR(1 g) = 9.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.02.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d148

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.23, 8.23, 8.23) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 31.12.2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

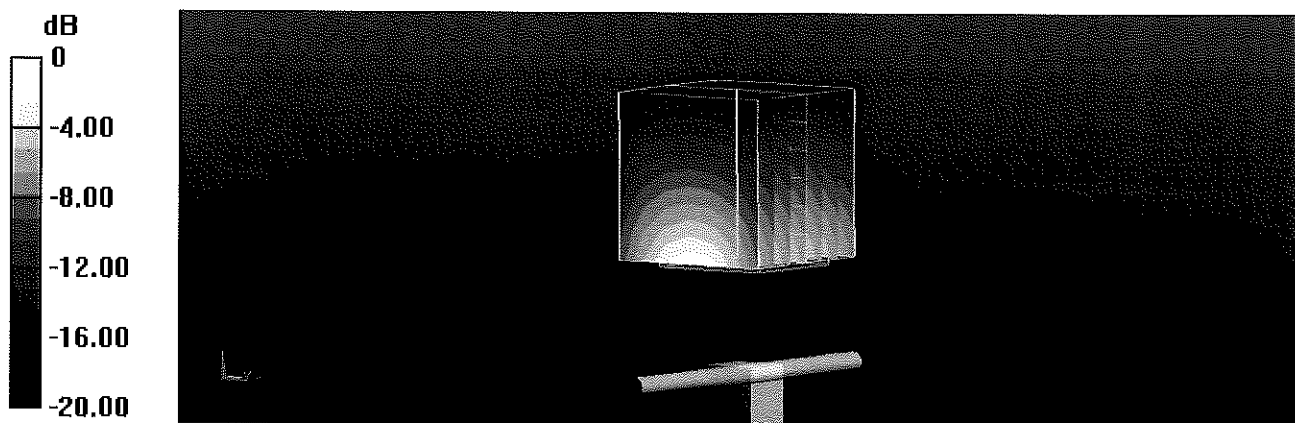
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

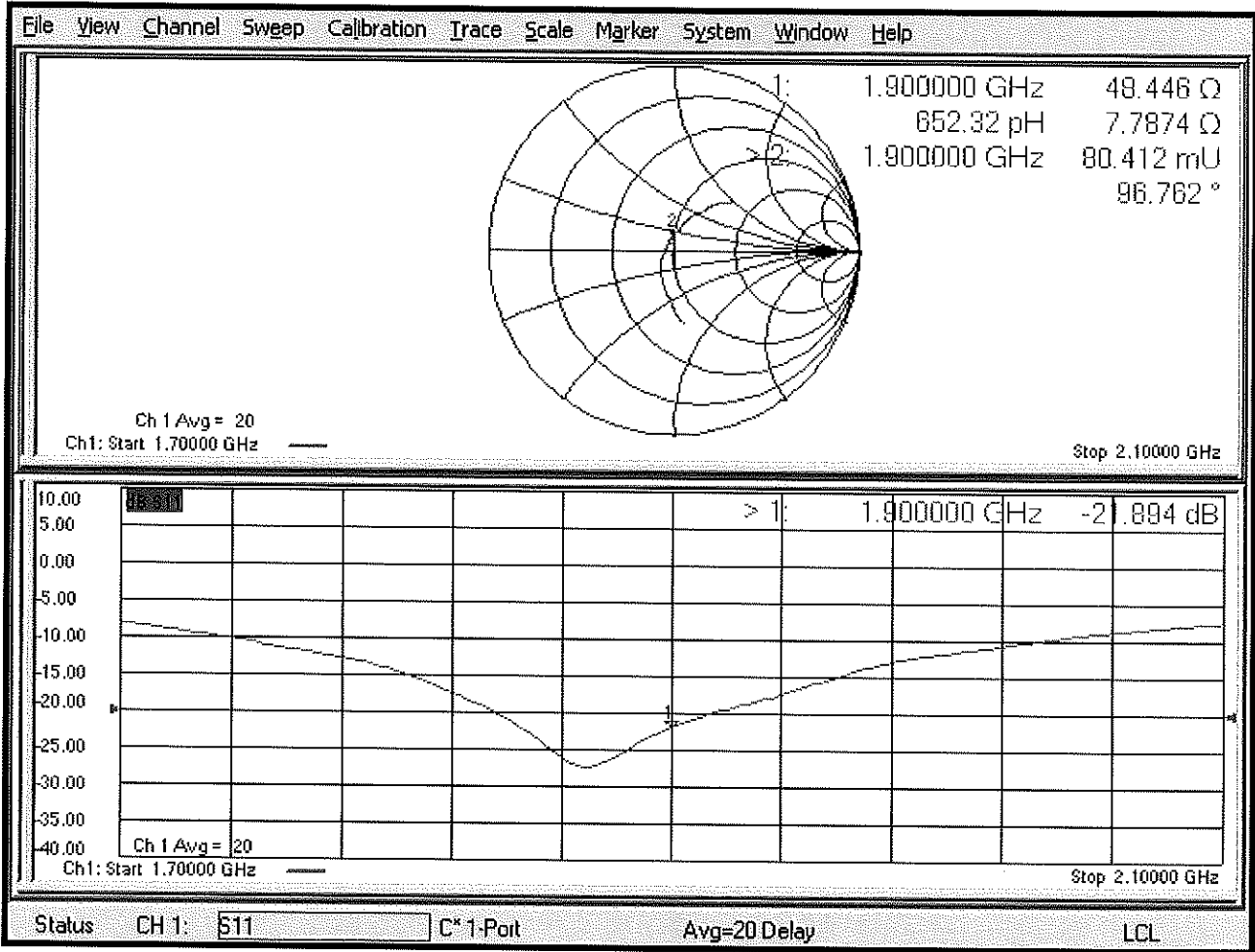
SAR(1 g) = 9.56 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D1900V2 – SN: 5d148

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 2/21/2020

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 1900 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable DAK	9/10/2019	Annual	9/10/2020	1045
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	12/17/2019	Annual	12/17/2020	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	9/19/2019	Annual	9/19/2020	7551
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/16/2019	Annual	7/16/2020	7410
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/17/2019	Annual	9/17/2020	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1322

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

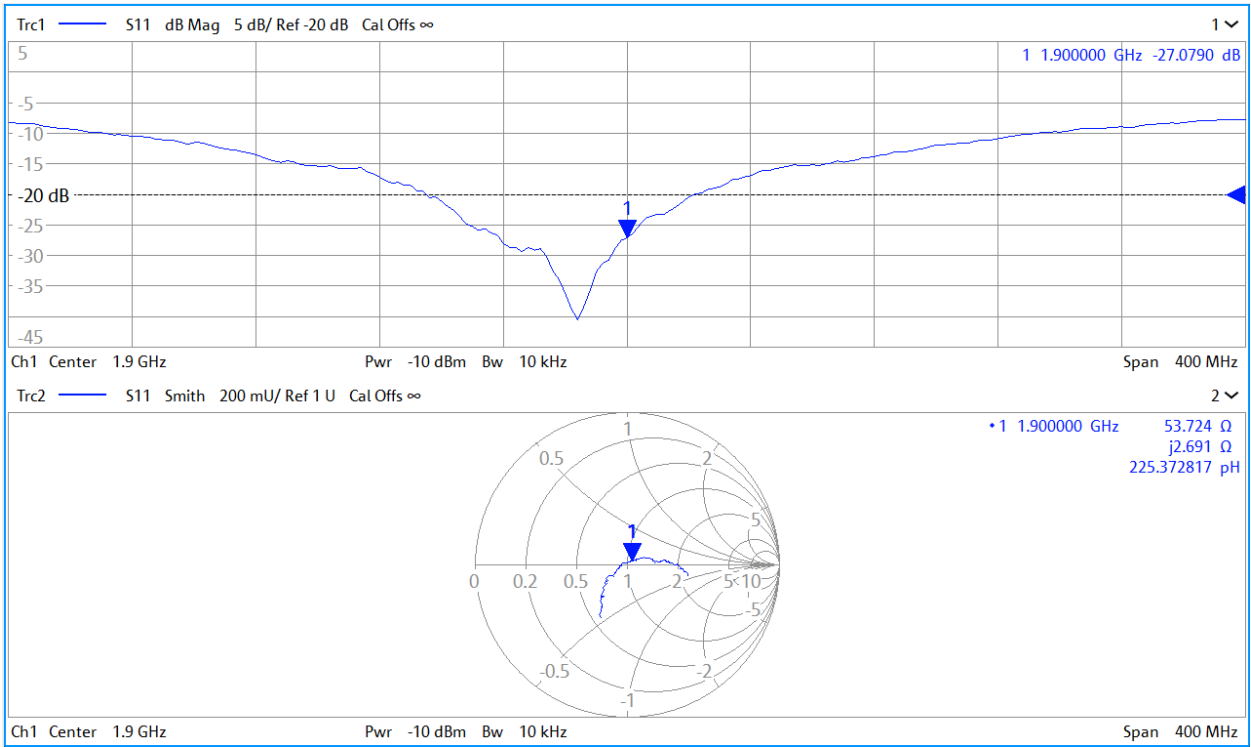
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

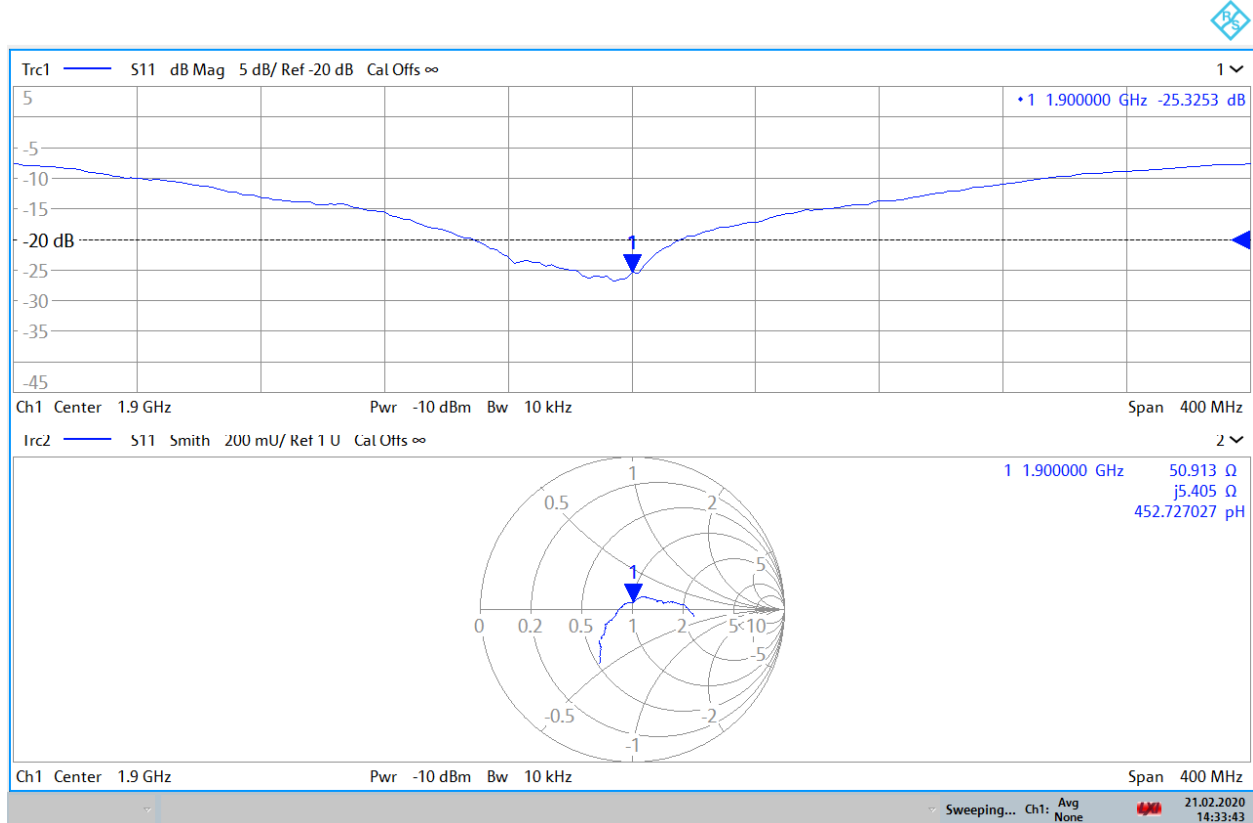
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
2/21/2019	2/21/2020	1.17	3.91	4.15	5.14%	2.04	2.13	4.41%	51.8	53.7	1.9	6.8	2.7	4.1	-23.2	-27.1	-16.70%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
2/21/2019	2/21/2020	1.17	3.91	4.06	3.84%	2.05	2.08	1.46%	48.4	50.9	2.5	7.8	5.4	2.4	-21.9	-25.3	-15.60%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



14:33:44 21.02.2020



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-981_Aug18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:981**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **August 16, 2018**

BNV
 09-26/2018
 BNV
 08/10/2019

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** Name: **Leif Klysner** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Leif Klysner

Katja Pokovic

Issued: August 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.8 $\pm$ 6 %	2.02 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.0 Ω + 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 4.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.162 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 30, 2014

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	34.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	17.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

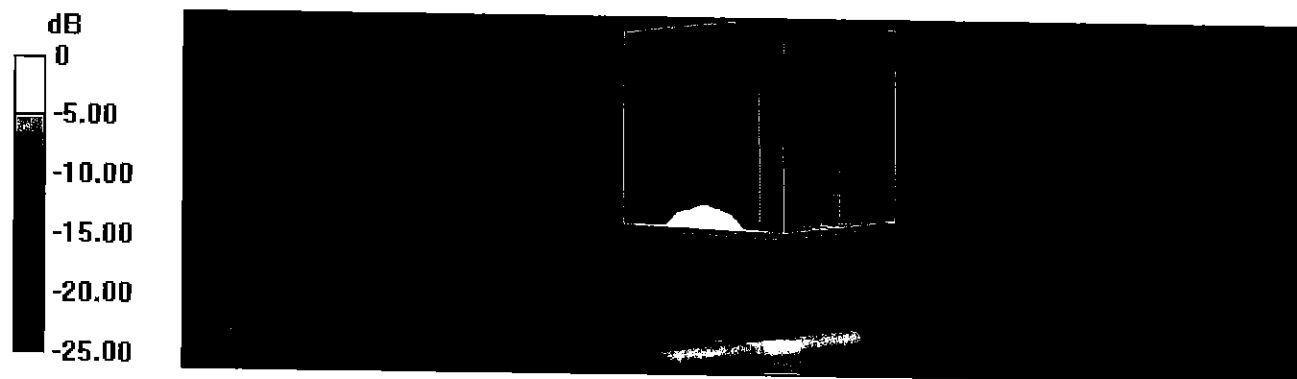
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



0 dB = 22.1 W/kg = 13.44 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

